



Series 90

Management Control System/90 (MCS/90) Programmer Reference

UP-8046 Rev. 1-B

This Library Memo announces the release and availability of Updating Package B to "SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90 Management Control System/90 (MCS/90) Programmer Reference," UP-8046 Rev. 1.

Updating Package B provides the file requirements and job control sequences for MCS/90 operating within the Operating System/3 (OS/3) and the Virtual Memory Operating System/9 (VS/9).

Examples are provided for the following MCS/90 reports:

- Project Network Report
- Resource Requirements Report
- Resource Cost Category Plan
- Financial Plan
- Resource Requirements Plan

Also included are new and revised MCS/90 error messages.

Copies of Updating Package B are now available for requisitioning. Either the updating package alone, or the complete manual with the updating package may be requisitioned by your local Sperry Univac Representative. To receive the updating package alone, order UP-8046 Rev. 1–B. To receive the complete manual, order UP-8046 Rev. 1.

Library Memo for

THIS SHEET SHE

UP-8046 Rev. 1–B

Mailing Lists 217, 630 (less 631E, 634, 635A), 692, 60, 61, 65, 66, 75, 76, 77, and 78

LIBRARY MEMO ONLY

Mailing Lists 631E, 634, and 635A (Package B to UP-8046 Rev. 1, 78 pages plus Memo)

THE TREASANT RED CAN STATE ACHIMENT

RELEASE DATE:

October, 1975

r.

PUBLICATIONS REVISION

SERIES 90

Management Control System

Programmer Reference

UP-8046 Rev. 1

This SPERRY UNIVAC TM Library Memo announces the release and availability of "SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90 Management Control System/90 (MCS/90) Programmer Reference," UP-8046 Rev. 1. Restriction Distribution Item (RD).

The Management Control System (MCS) is a method of handling the problems of scheduling within multiproject jobs. This manual explains the network structural organization of MCS and describes the preparation of input cards. The output reports are described and sample printouts are provided. The networking techniques employed are described through diagrams. A bibliography of text books is included to further clarify the concepts of MCS.

UP-8046 Rev. 1 contains changed and added material throughout the original manual. This revision includes new material for the three appendixes:

- Report Examples
- Error Messages
- File Formats for Report Output

A subject index is also included to aid the user in locating needed information.

Destruction Notice: This revision supersedes and replaces "UNIVAC OS/4 and OS/7 Management Control System Programmer Reference," UP-8046 released March 1974.

This revision also supersedes and replaces "UNIVAC 9400 System Management Control System Programmer Reference," UP-7873 released October 1971, UP-7873-A released October 1972. Please destroy all copies of UP-7873, UP-7873-A, UP-8046 and/or its Library Memos.

Additional copies may be ordered by your local Sperry Univac Representative.

Mailing Lists 217, 630 (less 631E, 634, 635A) 692, 65, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 75, and 76 Mailing Lists 631E, 634, and 635A (covers and 179 pages) Library Memo for UP-8046 Rev. 1

February, 1975



SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

Management Control System/90 (MCS/90)

Programmer Reference

This document contains the latest information available at the time of publication. However, Sperry Univac reserves the right to modify or revise its contents. To ensure that you have the most recent information, contact your local Sperry Univac representative.

Sperry Univac is a division of Sperry Rand Corporation.

AccuScan, FASTRAND, PAGEWRITER, SPERRY UNIVAC, UNISCOPE, UNISERVO, and UNIVAC are trademarks of the Sperry Rand Corporation.





Contents

PAGE STATUS SUMMARY

CONTENTS

,

1. CONCEPTS OF MCS

1.1.	INTRODUCTION TO NETWORK-ORIENTED PROJECT MANAGEMENT	1—1
1.1.1.	Function Capabilities	12
1.1.2.	Network Fundamentals	1—2
1.1.2.1.	Planning the Overall Tasks	1—3
1.1.2.2.	Scheduling	1—3
1.1.2.3.	Resource Scheduling	1—3
1.1.2.4.	Cost Control	1—3
1.1.2.5.	Report Structure	1—4
1.1.3.	Features of MCS	1—5
1.2.	TIME PROCESSING	1—5
1.2.1.	Network Representations	1—5
1.2.1.1.	Activity-on-Arrow (I-J)	1—5
1.2.1.2.	Activity-on-Node (Precedence)	1—6
1.2.2.	Network Terminal Points and Dates	1—8
1.2.3.	Times Related to Activities	1—8
1.2.3.1.	Working Days	1—9
1.2.3.2.	Activity Duration	1—9
1.2.3.3.	Earliest and Latest Dates	1—10
1.2.3.4.	Total Float and Free Float	1—12
1.2.4.	Times Related to Events	1—12
1.2.5.	Controlling the Schedule	112
1.2.6.	Reporting Activity Progress	1—13
1.2.7.	Multiproject, Multinetwork Scheduling	1—13
1.2.7.1.	Interface Processing and Network Integration	1—13
1.2.7.1.1.	Interface Earliest and Latest Times	1—13
1.2.7.1.2.	Interface Deflection	1—14
1.2.7.2.	Earliest and Latest Times With Interfaces	1—14
1.2.8.	Network Summarization	1—17
1.2.8.1.	Reference Points	1—18
1.2.8.2.	Identification	1—18
1.2.8.3.	Start and End Dates	1—18
1.2.8.4.	Durations	1—19
1.2.8.5.	Floats	1—19
1.2.8.6.	Examples of Summarization	1—19

8046 Rev. 1 UP-NUMBER	SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90	 A PAGE REVISION	Contents 2
1.3.	PASSIVE COST AND RESOURCE CONTROL	1-	-23
1.3.1.	Resources	1-	-23
1.3.2.	Costs' Relationship to Activities	1-	-24
1.3.2.1	. Types of Cost	1-	-24
1.3.2.2	. Estimating Cost of an Activity	1-	-24
1.3.3.	Cost Summarization	1-	-25
1.3.3.1	. Costs Related to Summarization	1-	-28
1.3.3.2	. Resource Cost Categories	1-	-29
1.4.	RESOURCE ALLOCATION	1-	-29
1.5.	REPORT TYPES	1-	29
1.5.1.	Alternate Report Formats	1-	-30
1.5.2.	MCS Reports	1-	-30

2. DATA AND PROCESSING IN MCS

2.1		2 1
2.1.	GENERAL PROCESSING FLOW	2—1
2.1.1.	Syntax Editing	2—1
2.1.2 .	Data Base Creation or Modification	2—1
2.1.3.	Table Generation	22
2.1.4.	Time Processing	2—2
2.1.5.	Passive Cost Processing	2—2
2.1.6.	Resource Allocation Processing	22
2.1.7.	Report Generation	2—2
2.2.	DATA INPUT AND EDITING	22
2.2.1.	Card Code	2—2
2.2.2.	Transaction Codes and How to Modify the Data Base	23
2.2.3.	Identification Formats	2—4
2.2.3.1.	Project — Network Identification	2—4
2.2.3.2.	Event — Work-Item Identification	2—4

2.2.4.	Dates	2—5
2.2.3.4.	Charge Number Identification	24
2.2.3.3.	Resource Identification	24
2.2.3.2.	Event — work-item identification	24

2.3.	TIME INPUT FORMATS	25
2.3.1.	Type 10 Project — Network Header	2—5
2.3.1.1.	Project — Network Header Card Data Items	2—9
2.3.2.	Type 11 Project — Network Description	2—9
2.3.3.	Type 12 Holiday/Vacation	2—10
2.3.4.	Type 40 Activity Definition	2—11
2.3.5.	Type 41 Precedence Definition	2—14
2.3.6.	Type 42 Milestone Work Item/Event Scheduling	2—15
2.3.7.	Type 44 Interface Definition	2—18
2.3.8.	Type 45 Activity Progress	2—20
2.4.	PASSIVE COST AND RESOURCE SCHEDULING INPUT FORMATS	2—22
2.4.1.	Type 20 Resource Description	2—22
2.4.2.	Type 21 Cost Category	2—23
2.4.3.	Type 30 Resource Rates	2—24
2.4.4.	Type 43 Resource Requirement	2—26
2.4.5.	Type 46 Cost Progress	2—26
2.4.6.	Type 50 Cost Structure Definition	2—28

8046 Rev. 1 U P-NUMBE	R	SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90	B PAGE REVISION	Conter	nts 3
	2.4.7.	Type 51 Charge Number Assignment	2	—29	
	2.4.8.	Type 52 Charge Number Planned Cost	2	—31	
	2.4.9.	Type 53 Network Planned Cost	2	—33	
	2.5.	RESOURCE ALLOCATION INPUT FORMATS	2	35	
3.	EXECU	TION OF MCS			
	3.1.	RUN-TIME PARAMETERIZATION	3	—1	
	3.1.1.	Input Date Formats	3	—1	
	3.1.2.	Type 00 Run-Time Parameterization	3	—1	
	3.1.3.	Type 01 Network Selection	3	—3	
	3.2.	REPORT REQUESTS	3	—4	
	3.2.1.	Type 14 Format 1	3	4	
	3.2.2.	Type 14 Format 2	3	—6	
	3.2.2.1.	Use of Level Code and Milestones-Only Option	3	8	
	3.2.2.2.	Sort Codes for Time-Related Reports	3	—10	
	3.2.2.3.	Sort Codes for Calendar Report (Type L)	3	—13	
	3.2.3.	Type 14 Format 3	3	—13	
	3.2.4.	Type 14 Format 4	3	- 1 5 [·]	
	3.3.	HARDWARE AND FILE REQUIREMENTS	3	i—17	
	3.3.1.	Minimum Hardware	3	—17	1
	3.3.2.	File Requirements	3	—17	Y
	3.3.2.1.	Scratch File (MCSCR)	3	—18	
	3.3.2.1.1.	MCSCR on OS/3 and OS/4	3	—18	
	3.3.2.1.2.	MCSCR on VS/9	3	i—18	
	3.3.2.2.	Scratch for Sorting (DM01)	3	-18	
	3.3.2.2.1.	DM01 on OS/3	3	i—19	
	3.3.2.2.2	DM01 on OS/4	3	J—19	
	3.3.2.2.3.	DM01 on VS/9	З	J—19	
	3.3.2.3.	Data and Control Tables (MCTABLES)	3	J—19	
	3.3.2.3.1.	MCTABLES on OS/3 and OS/4	3	—19	
	3.3.2.3.2.	MCTABLES on VS/9	3	—20	
	3.3.2.4.	New Data Base (MCNEWDB)	3	-20	
	3.3.2.4.1.	MCNEWDB on OS/3 and OS/4	3	-20	
	3.3.2.4.2	MCNEWDB on VS/9	3	i—21	
	3.3.2.5.	Old Data Base (MCOLDDB)	3	i—21	
	3.3.2.5.1.	MCOLDDB on OS/3 and OS/4	3	i—21	
	3.3.2.5.2.	MCOLDDB on VS/9	3	i—21	
	3.3.2.6.	Report Output Records (MCREPOUT)	3	l—21	
	3.3.2.6.1.	MCREPOUT on OS/3 and OS/4	3	I21	
	3.3.2.6.2.	MCREPOUT on VS/9	3	-22	
	3.3.2.7.	Consolidated Updating Output File From Previous MCS on OS/4 (FOR	тоэ) З	I—22	
	3.3.2.8.	Printed Output	3	-22	
	3.3.2.8.1	Printer on OS/3 and OS/4	3	-22	
	3.3.2.8.2	Printed Output on VS/9	3	-22	
	3.3.2.9.	Save File (MCSAVE)	3	-22	
	3.3.2.9.1	MCSAVE on OS/3 and OS/4	3	-22	
	3.3.2.9.2	MCSAVE on VS/9	3	-23	
	3.3.2.10.	Restore File (MCRESTR)	3	-23	
	3.3.2.10.1	. MCRESTR on OS/3 and OS/4	3	-23	
	3.3.2.10.2	MCRESTR on VS/9	3	-23	
	3.3.3.	Preformatting Disc Files on OS/3 and OS/4	3	-23	
					Ť

80 4 UP-	16 Rev. 1 NUMBER	SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90	B PAGE REVISION	Contents 4 PAGE
	3.4.	OPERATING PROCEDURES	3—	-24
	3.4.1.	OS/3, OS/4, VS/9 Execution	3—	-24
	3.4.1.1.	Sample Job Control Sequence for OS/3	3—	-24
	3.4.1.2.	Sample Job Control Sequence for OS/4	3	-25
	3.4.1.3.	Sample Job Control Sequence for VS/9	3—	-25
	3.4.2.	Report Only Execution	3—	-26
	3.4.3.	Generation of Report Output File	3—	-26
	3.4.4.	Converting From the Previous MCS on OS/4	3—	-26

3—27

3---27

3—28

3.4.4. Converting From the Frevious MCS on OS/4
3.4.5. Operational Considerations for MCS on OS/3 and OS/4
3.4.6. Save/Restore Processing
3.4.7. Label Processing

APPENDIXES

A. REPORT EXAMPLES

A.1.	GENERAL	A—1
A.2.	BAR CHARTS (TYPES B AND J)	A—10
A.3.	ACTIVITY REPORT (TYPE C)	A—15
A.4.	EVENT REPORT (TYPE D)	A—17
A.5.	PREDECESSOR-SUCCESSOR REPORT (TYPE E)	A—18
A.6.	SUMMARY ACTIVITY REPORT (TYPE G)	A—20
A.7.	INTERFACE REPORT (TYPE I)	A—21
A.8.	CRITICAL PATH ACTIVITY REPORT (TYPE K)	A—22
A.9.	CALENDAR (TYPE L)	A—23
A.10.	COST STRUCTURE REPORT (TYPE S)	A—24
A.11.	FINANCIAL STATUS REPORT (TYPE U)	A25
A.12.	MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY REPORT (TYPE V)	A—27
A.13.	RESOURCE RATES TABLE (TYPE Z)	A—29
A.14.	PROJECT-NETWORK REPORT (TYPE A)	A—30
A.15.	RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS REPORT (TYPE R)	A—31
A.16.	RESOURCE COST CATEGORY PLAN (TYPE W)	A—32
A.17.	FINANCIAL PLAN (TYPE X)	A—33
A.18.	RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS PLAN (TYPE Y)	A34

C—3

B. ERROR MESSAGES

B.1.	GENERAL	B—1
B.2.	GENERAL AND SAVE/RESTORE MESSAGES	B—1
B.3.	LABEL AND SYNTAX EDIT ERROR MESSAGES	B—4
B.4 .	DATA BASE CREATION OR MODIFICATION ERROR MESSAGES	B—4a
B.5.	TABLE GENERATION ERROR MESSAGES	B—5
B.6.	TIME PROCESSING ERROR MESSAGES	B—14
B.7.	PASSIVE COST PROCESSING ERROR MESSAGES	B—18
B.8.	RESOURCE ALLOCATION ERROR MESSAGES	B—21
B.9.	REPORT GENERATION ERROR MESSAGES	B—21
FILE FO	RMATS FOR REPORT OUTPUT RECORDS	
C.1.	GENERAL	C—1

D. DISPLAY ORDER OF TRANSACTIONS AND DATA BASE

RECORD DESCRIPTIONS

BIBLIOGRAPHY

C.2.

INDEX

С.

USER COMMENT SHEET

FIGURES

1—1	System Hierarchical Structure	1—1
1—2.	Activity-on-Arrow Activities	1—6
1—3.	Finish-to-Start	1—7
1—4.	Finish-to-Finish	1—7
1—5.	Start-to-Start	1—7
16.	Start-to-Finish	1—8
1—7.	Earliest and Latest Times for Activity-on-Arrow and	
	Activity-on-Node Networks	110
1—8.	Two Network Segments Without Interfacing	1—14
19.	Two Network Segments With Interfacing and Deflections	1—15
1—10.	I — J and Precedence Network Segments Without Interfacing	1—16
1—11.	An Interface Between I — J and Precedence Network Segments	1—17
1—12.	Activity-on-Node Network AN	1—20

8046	Rev. 1 Umber	SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90	B Age revision	Contents 6 PAGE
	1—13.	Network AN Summarized to Level 5	1-	-21
	1—14.	Network AN Summarized to Level 2	1-	-22
	1—15.	Part of Activity-on-Node Network With Various Types		
		of Lead and Lag	1–	-22
	1—16.	Part of Activity-on-Node Network With Various Types		
		of Lead and Lag Summarized to Level 4	1-	-23
	1—17.	Work Breakdown Structure	1-	-26
	1—18.	Organizational Accounting Structure	1–	-27
	A—1.	Project P54, Network AN	A-	-2
	A—2.	Interfaces Between Project INT Networks N01, N02, N03,		
		and Project MCC Network N30	A-	-3
	A—3.	Activity Bar Chart — Earliest Position	A-	-11
	A4.	Activity Bar Chart — Latest Position	A-	–13
	A—5.	Activity Report in Gregorian Date Format	A-	–15
	A—6.	Activity Report in Integer Day Format	A-	–16
	A—7.	Event Report	A-	17
	A—8.	Predecessor-Successor Report	A-	–18
	A—9.	Summary Activity Report	A-	-20
	A10.	Interface Report (Type 1)	A-	21
	A—11.	Critical Path Activity Report (Type K)	A-	-22
	A—12.	System Calendar	A-	-23
	A—13.	Cost Structure Report for Work Breakdown Structure	A-	-24
	A14.	Financial Status Report for Work Breakdown Structure	A-	-25
	A—15.	Financial Status Report by Project Network	A-	-26
	A16.	Management Activity Report by Work Breakdown Structure	A-	-27
	A—17.	Management Activity Report by Project Network	A-	-28
¥ .	A—18.	Resource Rates Table	A-	-29
	A—19.	Project-Network Report	A-	-30
	A—20.	Resource Requirements Report for a Single Resource	A-	-31
	A21.	Resource Requirements Report Sorted by Project-Network	A-	-31
	A—22.	Resource Cost Category Plan	A-	-32
	A23.	Financial Plan for a Project-Network	A-	-33
	A—24.	Resource Requirements Plan for Use of a Resource by a Single Project-Net	twork A-	-34
T	C—1.	A Sample Format of an LFD MCREPOUT File	C-	-2

TABLES

2—1.	MCS Input Card Codes	23
2—2.	Character Codes for Scheduled Date (SCHED OPTION)	2—17
2—3.	Data Required for Specification of Activity Status	2—21
3—1.	Type 14 Format 2 Codes for Activity Reports (Type B, C, E, J and K)	3—9
32.	Type 14 Format 2 Codes for Event Reports (Type D)	3—9
3—3.	Type 14 Format 2 Codes for Summary Activity Reports (Type G)	3—10
A—1.	Key to Reports	A4
B—1.	MCS General Messages	B—2
B—2.	Syntax Editing Errors	B—4
В—З.	Data Base Creation or Modification Errors	B—4a
B—4.	Table Generation Errors	B—5
B—5.	Time Processing Errors	B—14
B—6.	Passive Cost Processing Errors	B—18
B—7.	Report Generation Errors	B—21

8046 Rev. 1	SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90	B	Contents 7
UP-NUMBER		PAGE REVISION	PAGE

C—1. C—2	First Header Record Second Header Record	C—3
C3.	Time Report Detail Record	C—4 C—5
C—4. C—5.	Cost Report Detail Record End-of-Report Record	C—11 C—16
C6.	End-of-File Record	C—16



1-1 page

1. Concepts of MCS

1.1. INTRODUCTION TO NETWORK-ORIENTED PROJECT MANAGEMENT

The UNIVAC Management Control System (MCS) is a network-based application program that evaluates tactics of performance to achieve overall objectives. While MCS cannot set up strategic planning, it monitors tasks within the network plan by determining dates, accumulating cost, and projecting resources. Tasks are represented by activities, each constituting a unit of work. MCS analyzes these activities and places them in a time-dependent calendar-date schedule. This method is the processing technique of existing program evaluation and review technique (PERT) packages. MCS not only includes this accepted method of scheduling and planning activities, but improves upon standard techniques of scheduling large projects within today's complex multiproject contracts.

The following terms and definitions have been accepted and are used in this manual:

- a network is composed of activities and is the lowest level in the system;
- a project is composed of one or more networks; and
- the system is composed of one or more projects (Figure 1-1).



Figure 1-1. System Hierarchical Structure

1.1.1. Functional Capabilities

MCS includes and extends the capabilities of current pert/time and pert/cost programs.

Extensions include:

- alternate description of activity-on-arrow and activity-on-node (networks described in one mode can be joined to networks described in the other mode);
- extensive input editing;
- alphanumeric, randomly named event and work-item codes;
- multiple start and end events;
- multiple start and end work items;
- assignment of schedule and actual dates to both the start and finish of the work item;
- assignment of a schedule date to the event;
 - optional percentage-of-completion report for in-progress activities;
 - incorporation of arbitrary nonwork days;
 - assignment of a work-week length, start day, and continuity code to each activity;
 - processing of multinetworks;
 - data base file organization to aid in the retrieval and updating of data;
 - parallel cost control and reporting based on work breakdown structure (WBS) and organizational accounting structure (OAS);
 - use and maintenance of resource rate tables;
 - cost summarization; and
 - projection of cost plan and resource requirements.

1.1.2. Network Fundamentals

Network-based systems are of immediate practical value to decision makers, since they reduce scheduling time and cost. The primary processes of decision making are:

- Planning the overall tasks
 - Identifying the objectives and organizing them in a sequential order provides the basic structure from which networks can be prepared.

1 - 3PAGE

Scheduling

Placing objectives within a calendar time framework provides for step-by-step awareness needed to accomplish project objectives.

Resource scheduling

Assigning a specified quantity of resources (e.g., manpower, material, money) to activities according to established requirements and availabilities provides the basis for resource management.

Cost control

Accumulating cost within activities, projects, and planning structures provides flexible and accurate financial management.

Report structure

> Providing specific feedback information to be used for management control gives meaningful output for further network applications.

1.1.2.1. Planning the Overall Tasks

The network and work breakdown structures are the two types of planning structure accepted by MCS. Both graphically display the work to be accomplished in order to achieve the end objectives. The work breakdown is the more important planning structure. It depicts objectives as a sequence of work breakdown elements and provides the framework for developing a network of activities. MCS uses this planning structure for estimating and monitoring costs within a project (1.3). The network plan represents the work process through which objectives and requirements are realized. Since activities are the elements of the network, MCS uses this planning structure to identify, maintain, and report work progress (1.2).

1.1.2.2. Scheduling

Activities in a network consume time; therefore, some duration must be associated with a network. Duration can be a single estimate or a set of three time estimates. The path of maximum duration from the beginning to the end of a network is the network duration. Dates can be introduced in a network either to specify compulsory accomplishments or to measure progress. These dates are scheduled dates and actual dates (2.3.6).

1.1.2.3. Resource Scheduling

The distribution of resources in a network-based structure can increase the difficulties in scheduling certain activities. MCS can provide a resource requirements plan for the user to compare with resource limitations.

1.1.2.4. Cost Control

Adding cost and resource extensions to the basic network structure provides cost data directly related to the activities. Thus, MCS can provide supplementary information about critical areas in the project.





1.1.2.5. Report Structure

The system report structure combines the information necessary to facilitate summarization and translation into usable reports.

The planning structure specifies the recipients of such reports. The fiscal and summary account structure determines what type of information the reports will contain. Information is accumulated, selected, and summarized in formats which reflect selected tasks and distribution of work, i.e., the tasks to be performed and the person responsible.

Correct and meaningful data obtained by a network-based structure and utilized by management can direct the progress and development of assigned tasks. Since the kinds of reports needed are unlimited, MCS considers that the data base file structure provides all the information required to create additional reports programmed by the user.

Upon the user's request, the following types of reports are furnished by the system:

- Activity-oriented reports
- Event-oriented reports
- Bar charts
 - Milestone reports
 - Management-oriented reports
 - Summary reports
 - Project status report
 - Financial plan and status report
 - Organization status report
 - Cost category status report
 - Resource status reports
 - Cost and resource projections

NOTE:

It is not the intention of MCS to give management numerous reports which could hinder the overall understanding of a given project. Instead, only those reports that are essential to directing the achievement of the planned progress are given.

1.1.3. Features of MCS

MCS provides the following features:

- operation in a multiproject environment;
- alternate description of activity-on-node/activity-on-arrow networks;
- network interfaces;
- multilevel summarization;
- cost summarization by network, work breakdown structure, an organizational accounting structure;
- cost and resource projection;
- use of a data-base structure;
- presentation of customer-tailored reports; and
- consistency with both current government directives and American National Standards. (See Bibliography.)

The MCS application program is available for the SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90 within the SPERRY UNIVAC Operating System/4 (OS/4), Operating System/3 (OS/3), and Virtual Memory Operating System/9 (VS/9). See 3.3 and 3.4 for MCS hardware requirements and operating procedures, respectively.

1.2. TIME PROCESSING

The network is the scheduling tool which provides and monitors a graphic display of the work required to accomplish planned objectives. A network is composed of activities; it shows the predecessor-successor relationship of the activities. Each activity normally represents a process, job, or operation which consumes time and possibly resources. An activity which does not represent a process and may consume time but not resources is called a dummy activity.

1.2.1. Network Representations

MCS accepts two types of network representation: activity-on-arrow notation and activity-on-node notation. Processing options applicable to one may be applied to the other. Both representations may be processed simultaneously; however, each network must be expressed entirely in one representation.

1.2.1.1. Activity-on-Arrow (I-J)

In the activity-on-arrow, or I-J notation, the activity is represented by an arrow. Work progresses from the tail of the arrow to the head of the arrow. (A dummy activity is represented by a dashed arrow.) Each arrow runs between two events.

An event represents a point in time, a state, or a condition; it consumes neither time nor resource. An event is represented by a circle and provides checkpoint information. The event which defines the beginning of an activity is the start event (I-event) and the event which defines the finish of the activity is the end event (J-event). Each activity is uniquely identified by its start and end events. Parallel activities are not permitted; two activities may not have the same I-event and the same J-event.

An event occurs when all of the activities which terminate at the event (the predecessor activities of the event) have been completed. Work on an activity may start only after its start event has occurred, i.e., all predecessor activities have been completed.

A level of significance may be associated with each event. The level indicates the importance of the occurrence of the event relative to the importance of the occurrence of other events. This level is called the milestone level of the event, and the event is called a milestone event. Milestone levels may be used to achieve selective report generation (3.2) and during network summarization (1.2.8).

Figure 1–2 shows two activities represented in activity-on-arrow notation. Event B occurs when work on activity AB has been completed. When event B has occurred, work on activity BC can begin. Event B is the end event of activity AB and the start event of activity BC.



1.2.1.2. Activity-on-Node (Precedence)

In the activity-on-node (precedence) notation, each activity is represented by a rectangle called a work item. The predecessor-successor dependency between the start or end of one work item and the start or end of another successor work item is represented by a solid line.

There are four possible predecessor-successor dependencies between two work items (Figures 1-3 through 1-6):

- In the finish-to-start dependency (Figure 1-3), the predecessor work item (WI1) must be completed before the successor work item (WI2) may be started.
- In the finish-to-finish dependency (Figure 1-4), the finish of the predecessor work item (WI3) must precede, or occur at the same time as, the completion of the successor (WI4).
- In the start-to-start dependency (Figure 1-5), the start of the predecessor work item (WI6) must precede, or occur at the same time as, the start of the successor work item (WI7).
- In the start-to-finish dependency (Figure 1-6), the start of the predecessor work item (WI9) must precede, or occur at the same time as, the finish of the successor (WI10).

1-6 Page A delay may be imposed on the precedence dependency between two work items. In Figure 1-5, such a delay would represent the time required for the first coat of paint to dry, before the second coat of paint is applied. This delay is called the lead or lag; it may be positive or negative. Lead represents a delay in the start of the successor activity. Lag represents a delay in the completion of the successor activity.

A level of significance may be associated with the start and the end of each work item. The level indicates the importance of the beginning or completion of the work item, relative to the beginning or completion of other work items. The level is called the milestone level of the start or end of the work item. Milestone levels may be used to achieve selective report generation (3.2) and during network summarization (1.2.8).



Figure 1-3. Finish-to-Start







Figure 1-5. Start-to-Start

8046 Rev. 1

A PAGE REVISION





Rules and guides for network diagramming are:

- The length of the activity arrow or the size of the rectangle has no relationship to time. Time scales are inadvisable, particularly during the early phases of network design.
- No activities should be left dangling without a successor, except those whose completion actually represents the completion of all the work on a path through the network.
- No activity can go backward in time.
- Loops are not permitted in MCS.

Activity and event ranks are generated by MCS. The rank is 1 for each activity or event that does not have a predecessor. The rank of an activity or event that does have a predecessor is the maximum rank of any predecessor plus 1. Reports sorted by rank may be used to diagram large, complex networks.

1.2.2. Network Terminal Points and Dates

The network terminal points denote the start and end of all the work. In an activity-on-arrow network, each event that has no predecessor activities is called a network start event; each event that has no successor activities is called a network end event that has no successor activities is called a network end event is a network end event, is called a network end activity.

In an activity-on-node network, each work item that has no predecessor from its start is a network start activity (work item); each work item that has no successor from its finish is a network end activity (work item). In Figure 1–6, WI8 and WI10 are network start activities; WI9 and WI11 are network end activities.

The user-supplied date on which work in a network may begin is the network scheduled start date; the user-supplied date at which all work in a network should be finished is the network scheduled end date. The exact processes used and the schedules resulting are described in 1.2.3 to 1.2.8.

1.2.3. Times Related to Activities

¥

MCS generates numerous dates and times for each activity in the network. These times indicate the same thing, whether the network is an I-J network or a precedence network.

1-8

1.2.3.1. Working Days

MCS recognizes working days and nonworking days for each activity. These are determined using the system, project, and network holidays and vacations, the work-week definition, and the activity continuity code.

The user may supply MCS with a list of dates normally considered nonworking holidays and vacations for all activities.

The work-week definition of each activity is supplied by the user and consists of the work-week start day and the work-week length. The length of each work day may vary from one hour to three 8-hour shifts. All MCS time computations are done in terms of days, regardless of the number of hours of work being performed during the day.

If the user does not provide a work-week definition, MCS assumes a 5-day work week starting on Monday, and having eight working hours per day. In this case, each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday is considered as a working day for the activity, unless its date is specifically declared to be a nonworking holiday/vacation by the user; each Saturday and Sunday would be considered as a nonworking day.

The activity continuity code (2.3.4) allows the user to direct MCS to use an alternate interpretation of the work-week definition and holidays/vacations. The options available include: ignoring holidays and vacations, considering the work-week length to be seven days, and delaying the start of the activity until it can be completed without interruption.

1.2.3.2. Activity Duration

The duration of an activity is the number of working days required to complete the activity. If the exact duration is known (deterministic case), the user may supply it to MCS. This duration is used in performing the time calculations.

Sometimes it is not possible to give a single, exact activity duration (probabilistic case). MCS accepts three durations for an activity:

- 1. the optimistic estimate of duration;
- 2. the most likely estimate of duration; and
- 3. the pessimistic estimate of duration.

When a set of three durations is provided, MCS converts them to a single duration using the equation:

duration =
$$\frac{\text{optimistic} + 4 \times \text{most likely} + \text{pessimistic}}{6}$$

This single duration is then used in performing the time calculations.

All durations supplied by the user must be stated in hours, days, or weeks; they are converted to days before processing.

Α

1.2.3.3. Earliest and Latest Dates

The dates generated by MCS can be classified as earliest and latest. The earliest time of each activity is constrained by the network scheduled start and the earliest times of all its predecessor activities. The generation of the earliest times is called the forward pass of time processing. Each latest time of each activity is constrained by the network end date and the latest times of all its successor activities. The generation of the latest times is called the backward pass of time processing.

The earliest start of an activity is the first working day after the satisfaction of all the constraints of the predecessors of the activity. The earliest start of each network start activity is the earliest working day which is on or after the network scheduled start.

The earliest finish of an activity is the first working day on which the activity can be finished, assuming that it starts on the earliest start date and works for the number of days in the activity duration.

Each end activity in the network has an earliest finish. The network earliest finish is the latest of the earliest finish of the network end activities. It is the earliest date on which all the work represented by the network can be finished.

The network end date is, at the user's option (2.3.1), the network scheduled end date or the network earliest finish. The latest finish of each network end activity is the latest working day which is on or before the network end date. The latest finish of an activity is the last working day before the satisfaction of all the constraints of the successors of the activity.

The latest start of an activity is the latest working day on which work may start, assuming that the activity duration must be completed on the latest finish.

The earliest and latest start and finish of an activity are also effected by activity schedule dates (2.3.6) and interface processing (1.2.7).

Figure 1-7 shows the earliest and latest times for the activities in two small networks.



Figure 1–7. Earliest and Latest Times for Activity-on-Arrow and Activity-on-Node Networks (Part 1 of 2)



Network P1

NOTES:

- a. Network scheduled start = 10 Sep 73
- b. Network scheduled finish = 28 Sep 73
- c. Network work-week start = Monday
- d. Network work-week length = 5
- LEGEND:

 SEP
 SEP

 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8

 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15

 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22

 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29



Figure 1–7. Earliest and Latest Times for Activity-on-Arrow and Activity-on-Node Networks (Part 2 of 2)

t

One of the most important features of network techniques is the ability to predict slippages or delays. MCS provides two floats which indicate how delays in an activity affect the remainder of the network: the total float and the free float of the activity.

The total float of an activity is the number of working days which the earliest finish may be delayed without delaying the schedule represented by the latest times, i.e., the number of working days between the earliest finish of the activity and the latest finish of the activity.

The critical path of the network is the series of activities whose individual activities have the smallest total float. Thus, the critical path consists of the activities which are most likely to delay the schedule.

The free float of an activity is the minimum number of working days that the finish of the activity may be delayed without delaying the earliest start or finish of any successor activity. The free float of a completed activity is 0. The desired finish of an activity is the date on which the activity must be finished to have a free float of 0.

In activity-on-node representation, the free float is the minimum number of working days between the earliest finish of the activity and :

- the earliest start of any successor with a finish-to-start dependency;
- the earliest finish of any successor with a finish-to-finish dependency; or
- the network earliest finish (if the activity does not have successors with finish-to-start or finish-to-finish dependencies).

In Figure 1–7, the total float of activity AB is 3, and the total float of activity CD is 8. The free float of activity AB is 1 (working day) and the free float of activity CB is 0 (working days).

1.2.4. Times Related to Events

In an I-J network, events are the basis for monitoring project status and describing the activities between them. An event occurs as soon as all of its predecessor activities are finished. The earliest occurrence (earliest expected date) of an event is the earliest time the event can happen, subject to prior constraints of the network. The latest occurrence (latest acceptable date) of an event is the latest time an event can occur subject to the constraints of the network following the event.

The slack of an event is the number of working and nonworking days between the latest and the earliest occurrence of the event. In preferred terminology, the term "slack" pertains only to events, although, historically, it has also applied to activities.

1.2.5. Controlling the Schedule

In controlling the scheduling process, the user may wish to specify a date for starting and completing an activity. A schedule date is an imposed date upon which an event should occur or a work item should start or end. The schedule date represents an intended accomplishment for the event or work item. Six optional interpretations of schedule dates, and their applications, are described in 2.3.6. The earliest and latest dates of activities may be adjusted or completely overridden to comply with a schedule date.



MCS provides a float and a slack which are related to the schedule dates. They are computed on the assumption that each schedule date must be met, regardless of the interpretation selected by the user. The secondary activity float is the number of working days by which the earliest finish may be delayed, without delaying the schedule represented by the schedule dates. The secondary slack of an event is the number of working and nonworking days by which the occurrence of the event may be delayed without delaying the schedule dates.

User-supplied schedule dates aid in the adjustment of the planned schedule; however, their use may not produce a realistic schedule for the individual activities. If schedule dates are used to shorten the critical path, other critical paths may develop. By redefining earliest and latest dates using scheduled starts and finishes, the user controls the scheduling process.



1.2.6. Reporting Activity Progress

Network schedules can best be evaluated and modified when they are based on the most recent status of the actual work. When an activity is reported as actual or in-process, all of its predecessors are considered to be actual and are called implied actual activities. All progress prior to the user-supplied cut-off date (2.3.1) is assumed to have been reported. Accomplishments prior to the cut-off date can be reported as:

- actual start date or end date of an activity;
- percentage of the activity completed; or
- estimated remaining duration of the activity.

If necessary, MCS automatically recomputes the activity duration based on the actual progress to the cut-off date. For example, if there are three working days between the actual start date and the cut-off date and the activity is reported to be 15% complete, MCS changes the activity duration to 20 days.

1.2.7. Multiproject, Multinetwork Scheduling

One of the benefits of MCS is its ability to integrate the plans of related networks. Networks can be interdependent through one or more interfaces.

Because it is difficult, during the planning stages, to determine all interproject dependencies, it is often best to first schedule each network by itself. After all the networks have been prepared, they can be tied together through their common event or work-item interfaces.

1.2.7.1. Interface Processing and Network Integration

Interface processing is a technique which groups networks together through designated events or work items, as if all the networks constitute one contiguous network. Interfacing reveals the dependent relationship of work items and events in a network to work items and events in one or more other networks. Any number of events, work-item starts, and work-item ends may be on each interface; however, no more than one event or work item from a particular network may be included on a single interface. Thus, valid dates reflecting the results of interfaces are computed for every event and work item.

1.2.7.1.1. Interface Earliest and Latest Times

Interface occurrences are computed as "after the completion of work on the specified day".

The earliest interface occurrence is the latest of:

- the earliest occurrence of each interfacing event;
- the day before the earliest start of each work item interfaced at its start; and
- the earliest finish of each work item interfaced at its end.

The latest interface occurrence is the earliest of:

- the latest occurrence of each interfacing event;
- the day before the latest start of each work item interfaced at its start; and
- the latest finish of each work item interfaced at its end.

1-14 PAGE

1.2.7.1.2. Interface Deflection

Interfacing events and work items may also have a positive or negative bias factor called deflection. The deflection of an event is the number of days the event occurrences differ from the interface occurrences. The deflection of a work item is the number of days the work-item times differ from the interface occurrences. The computation of work-item earliest and latest times is also affected by the work-week definition.

1.2.7.2. Earliest and Latest Times With Interfaces

The earliest times of each successor to an interface are constrained by the earliest interface occurrence and the deflection, if any. The latest times of each predecessor to an interface are constrained by the latest interface occurrence and the deflection, if any.

Figure 1-8 is an example of two network segments without interfacing. Figure 1-9 shows interfacing and deflections between two events. The earliest interface occurrence is 19 and the latest interface occurrence is 16. Figure 1-10 shows I-J and precedence network segments without interfacing. Figure 1-11 shows an interface between I-J and precedence networks.







EARLIEST INTERFACE OCCURRENCE = 19

LATEST INTERFACE OCCURRENCE = 16







1-16 Page

10







10 - Interface deflection



10

10



10 - Interface deflection

Figure 1-11. An Interface Between I-J and Precedence Network Segments

1.2.8. Network Summarization

In many cases, it is neither desirable nor practical for a manager to examine the schedule for every activity in a network. Instead, the manager wishes to consider all the work done between selected reference points as if it were performed by a single activity. In this manner, excess detail can be eliminated while retaining significant scheduling information. Reference points are selected because of their significance to the project or their effect on subsequent projects. MCS provides this capability through network summarization.

All the activities performed between each two successive reference points are represented by a single summary activity. The status of the summary activity is based on the status of the activities performed between the reference points. If no activities are performed, no summary activity is generated.

1.2.8.1. Reference Points

The reference points used during summarization of an activity-on-arrow network are:

- each network start event;
- each network end event;
- each event on an interface; and
- each event that has a milestone level selected by the user for inclusion in the summarization (3.2).

The reference points used during summarization of an activity-on-node network are:

- the start of a work item when:
 - it is on an interface;
 - it has a milestone level selected by the user for inclusion in the summarization;
 - the work item is a network start activity; or
 - the work item is not the successor of at least one start-to-start or finish-to-start dependency.
- the finish of a work item when:
 - it is on an interface;
 - it has a milestone level selected by the user for inclusion in this summarization;
 - the work item is a network end activity; or
 - the work item is not the predecessor of at least one finish-to-start or finish-to-finish dependency.

The start or finish of a zero duration work item may be used as a reference point.

1.2.8.2. Identification

Each summary activity is identified by the reference points for the start and end of the summary activity.

1.2.8.3. Start and End Dates

Each summary activity represents several activities with individual earliest and latest start dates and earliest and latest finish dates.

The earliest start of a summary activity is the earliest of the earliest start dates of the activities represented by the summary activity. The latest start of a summary activity is the earliest of the latest start dates of the activities represented by the summary activity.

The earliest finish date of a summary activity is the latest of the earliest finish dates of the activities represented by the summary activity. The latest finish of a summary activity is the latest of the latest finish dates of the activities represented by the summary activity.

1.2.8.4. Durations

Two durations are associated with each summary activity: strict duration and elapsed duration. To determine the strict duration, each path between the reference points is examined and the activity durations are summed. The greatest sum is the strict duration of the summary activity. The elapsed duration is the number of calendar days, inclusive, between the earliest start date and the earliest finish date of the summary activity.

1.2.8.5. Floats

Three floats are associated with each summary activity: free float, total float, and detail float. The free float and the total float of a summary activity correspond exactly to the free float and total float of a standard activity. The work-week definition used while computing floats is the work-week definition of the activity used to determine the earliest finish of the summary activity.

To determine the detail float, each path between the reference points is examined and the free floats of the activities are summed. The smallest sum is the detail float of the summary activity.

1.2.8.6. Examples of Summarization

Figure 1–12 shows activity-on-node network AN with the results of the time computations and the milestone level of the start and finish of each work item. The result of summarizing network AN to level 5 is shown in Figure 1–13. Figure 1–14 shows network AN summarized to level 2. The summarization of a more complex network segment is shown in Figures 1–15 and 1–16.





LEGEND:

1 — Identification

- 2 Earliest start
- 3 Duration in working days
- 4 Earliest finish
- 5 Latest start
- 6 Total float
- 7 Latest finish

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Figure 1-12. Activity-on-Node Network AN

a. Network scheduled start date = 1

- b. Network scheduled finish date = 70
- c. Work-week start = Monday
- d. Work-week length = 7

8046 Rev. 1 UP-NUMBER
8046 Rev. 1 UP-NUMBER

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90



LEGEND:

1 - Identification

2 – Earliest start

3 - Strict duration

4 - Elapsed duration

5 – Earliest finish

- 6 Latest start
- 7 Detail float 8 – Free float
- 9 Total float
- 10 Latest finish

 1

 2
 3
 4
 5

 6
 7
 8
 9
 10

4

Figure 1–13. Network AN Summarized to Level 5

1-22



LEGEND:

- 1 Identification
- 2 Earliest start
- 3 Strict duration
- 4 Elapsed duration
- 5 Earliest finish
- 6 Latest start
- 7 -- Detail float
- 8 Free float 9 — Total float
- 10 Latest finish

		1	1		
2	3			4	5
6	7	8	3	9	10

Figure 1-14. Network AN Summarized to Level 2



LEGEND:

- 1 Identification
- 2 Earliest start
- 3 Duration in working days
- 4 Earliest finish
- 5 Latest start
- 6 Total float 7 – Latest finish

1

7

2 3 4

5 6

	· ·	ΥZ	,Ri	Р		
1	7	0	7	75	75	
1	0	C)	0	 75	

	C	00,si			
1	37	,	4	ю	40
18	0	(C	17	57



	P	,RI	w	· X		
75	7	6	5	4		9
75	0	>	0	17	ſ	26

LEGEND:

1 — Identification					
2 — Earliest start					
3 — Strict duration					
4 — Elapsed duration			1		
5 – Earliest finish					_
6 – Latest start	2	3		4	5
7 – Detail float	6	7	8	a	10
8 – Free float	Ľ	'	<u> </u>	Ľ	Ľ
9 – Total float					
10 — Latest finish					

Figure 1–16. Part of Activity-on-Node Network With Various Types of Lead and Lag Summarized to Level 4

1.3. PASSIVE COST AND RESOURCE CONTROL

The manager of a complex project is concerned with more than the schedule of that project. The available material and financial resources must be carefully monitored. The total amount of resources used to complete work to the present time, and required to complete work according to the current schedule, must be compared with the available resources. Projections of future resource requirements indicate the resources needed by the current schedule and allow a manager to determine the feasibility of the current schedule. Corrective management action may then be applied where necessary. This action could involve changing the resource requirements and/or changing the schedule by altering the duration of the activities, by modifying the network structure, or by imposing schedule dates. The MCS passive cost processor provides the information needed to achieve this level of management control.

1.3.1. Resources

MCS maintains a list of all the available resources. The measure of a resource is the unit, hours, shift, or week, independent of duration. Each resource requirement of each activity is given to MCS as a quantity per measure of resource.



To determine the cost of the resource requirements of each activity, MCS uses resource rates. The resource rates table includes both direct and overhead cost rates (1.3.2) and the effective dates of the rates. The direct cost rate is expressed per measure of resource. The overhead cost rate is expressed either per measure of resource or as a percentage of the direct cost.

1.3.2. Costs' Relationship to Activities

The manager of a project must monitor the costs involved. In the MCS data structure, all costs are attributes of the activity (i.e., item of work). If some costs are incurred while meeting a specified resource requirement of an activity, those costs are attributes of both the activity and the specified resource requirement.

1.3.2.1. Types of Cost

Costs can be categorized according to type of expense. MCS recognizes two types of expense:

- 1. Direct cost an expense for a specific use of a resource.
- 2. Overhead cost an expense for performing work or using a resource, that cannot be directly related to the use of the resource.

In a factory, employee wages are a direct cost, while the cost of maintaining tools is an overhead cost.

Costs can also be categorized according to type of expenditure. MCS recognizes two types of expenditures:

- 1. Disbursement an actual payment or transfer of funds.
- 2. Unliquidated Obligation an estimated amount of a future disbursement.

The actual cost of performing an activity is the sum of all the disbursements and unliquidated obligations for the activity. An unliquidated obligation is created to ensure that actual cost accurately reflects the best information available to management. It allows the inclusion of an expenditure in the actual cost during the delay between the time when work is accomplished and when a disbursement is made. Because of this delay, unliquidated obligations may exist for a completed activity.

1.3.2.2. Estimating Cost of an Activity

The overall estimate of the cost of an activity is the sum of the direct and overhead expenses of fulfilling all the resource requirements of the activity. This is calculated using the resource direct cost rates and resource overhead cost rates provided by the user. The rates used are those in effect when the resource is required. If the measure of the resource is units, the rates in effect on the earliest start date are used.

The estimated cost to complete an in-process activity is:

- a dollar value provided by the user;
- the product of the overall estimate and the percentage of work remaining (where work remaining is 100 percent minus a user-supplied percentage of work completed); or
- the product of the overall estimate and the percentage duration remaining.

Suppose it is necessary to calculate the actual cost of an in-process activity. To do this, it is necessary to know what fraction of the unliquidated obligations covers work already completed. There is no valid way to deduce this fraction; therefore, in MCS, all unliquidated obligations are for work performed prior to the cut-off date. Note that if the sum of unliquidated obligations and disbursements is not equal to the actual cost of all work completed prior to the cut-off date, incorrect cost projection occurs.

An increase in disbursement does not cause MCS to make a corresponding decrease in unliquidated obligations, because an unliquidated obligation is an estimate. The adjustment of unliquidated obligations is the responsibility of the user. Since costs can be categorized by type of expense and type of expenditure, MCS recognizes four types of costs:

- 1. disbursements for direct costs;
- 2. unliquidated obligations for direct costs;
- 3. disbursements for overhead costs; and
- 4. unliquidated obligations for overhead costs.

MCS allows the user to input the cost of performing an activity according to these four types. The input may indicate a new total, a positive increment to the old total, or a negative increment to the old total. The form of the input may be:

- a dollar value;
- a dollar value for use of a particular resource; or
- a quantity of resources.

If a quantity of resources is specified, MCS computes the cost using the resource rates in effect on the network cut-off date. If a quantity of resources is specified, the cost becomes an attribute of both the activity and the resource requirements. Furthermore, the user may input one type of expense for a specified resource, and request that MCS calculate the other.

1.3.3. Cost Summarization

Managers responsible for cost analysis require reports of cost data within their own organizational frame of reference. MCS provides three types of cost accumulation:

- 1. Network structure cost accumulation
- 2. Work breakdown structure (Figure 1–17)
- 3. Organizational accounting structure (Figure 1–18)

The network structure is defined by the relationship of activities. The actual cost of the network is the sum of all costs reported for the activities in the network. The network costs are further summed to form project and system costs.

The work breakdown structure (WBS) and organizational accounting structure (OAS) each consists of a set of cost accounts identified by charge numbers on a maximum of 12 levels. The lowest level of the WBS consists of the work packages. Each work package contains a set or sets of contiguous activities. The lowest level of the OAS consists of the organizational account numbers. These numbers are usually associated with the smallest management units of the performing organization.







Figure 1–18. Organizational Accounting Structure

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

1-27 Page

1 - 28

An activity may report directly to a charge number at any level in the WBS and the OAS. A charge number (e.g. 6868 in WBS, Figure 1–17; BCP2A in OAS, Figure 1–18) may be summarized to a charge number which is one or more levels above itself (BP44 in WBS, Figure 1–17; BC210 in OAS, Figure 1–18). The higher level charge number is called the summary charge number. Therefore, in the preceding example, the charge numbers BP44 and BC210 are the summary charge numbers for their lower level charge numbers.

MCS ensures that every element of cost is reported, when cost data is summarized to any level of a structure, by maintaining four internally defined pseudo charge numbers at each level of each structure. These four pseudo charge numbers accumulate:

- costs which enter the structure at a charge number above this level;
- costs which enter the structure at a charge number on a lower level, but bypass this level;
- Iower level costs which are summarized to an illegal charge number. At the lowest level of the structure, this charge number accumulates costs related to activities which do not report to a valid charge number in this structure; or
- costs summed to a lower charge number which has no summary charge number.

1.3.3.1. Costs Related to Summarization

- All data in the WBS and the OAS is summarized as of a single date called the system cost cut-off date (2.3.1).

Actual cost

The actual cost of a charge number in the WBS or the OAS is the sum of the actual cost of each directly subordinate charge number and the actual cost of each activity which enters the structure at the charge number. The actual cost of a network is the sum of the actual cost of each activity in the network.

Planned cost

The planned cost (budget) may be entered for each charge number in the WBS, in the OAS, and for each network. If the user does not specify a planned cost for a charge number, the planned cost is defined as the sum of the planned cost of each directly subordinate charge number plus the overall estimate of the cost of each activity which enters the structure at this charge number. If the user does not provide a planned cost for a network, the planned cost is defined as the sum of the overall estimate of the cost of each activity in the network.

Committed cost

The committed cost is that part of the planned cost which has been administratively reserved for the payment of expenses that have been authorized, and may or may not have been incurred, and those which are expected to be authorized in the future. Committed costs may be entered for each charge number in the WBS, in the OAS, and for each network. They are not accumulated and are 0 unless provided by the user.

Indirect cost

An indirect cost is an expense incurred while performing a group of activities, but that cannot be related to a specific activity or the use of a specific resource. MCS does not provide special processing for indirect cost. However, the user can input indirect costs for a charge number or network. An additional dummy activity should be assigned to the network or to the charge number. Indirect cost data may then be input to MCS as regular overhead data for this special dummy activity. These costs are included in the total costs for the network or charge number.

Latest revised estimate

The latest revised estimate of the final cost of an activity is the sum of its actual cost and its estimated cost to complete. The latest revised estimate of the final cost of a network is the sum of the latest revised estimate of each activity in the network. The latest revised estimate of the final cost of a charge number is the sum of the latest revised estimate of each directly subordinate charge number and the latest revised estimate of each activity which enters the structure at this charge number.

Overrun/underrun

Using these costs, MCS provides an analysis of how the incurred and projected final costs compare with the value of what has been accomplished and what will be accomplished. A cost overrun exists when the cost of performing work exceeds the value of the work. A cost underrun exists when the cost of performing work is less than the value of the work.

MCS projects the final overrun or underrun for a network or charge number by comparing the planned cost and the latest revised estimate of the final cost. Cost overrun or underrun of a network or charge number is also analyzed for the work performed to date by comparing the value of the work performed (value received) to the actual cost to date. The value of work performed is a fraction of the value of all the work, i.e., a fraction of the planned cost of the network or charge number. Specifically, the value of work performed is:

actual cost latest revised estimate x planned cost

1.3.3.2. Resource Cost Categories

The user may assign a group of resources to a resource cost category. Resource cost categories provide actual cost data for user-defined classes of resources. All four types of costs are maintained for each resource cost category. As previously stated, the user may modify the costs of an activity by giving a positive or negative increment in units of, or dollars for, a resource. Such an increment is also applied to the resource's resource cost category.

Note that the total actual cost for all resource cost categories is not likely to equal the total actual cost for all activities. This is because the latter may be modified without modifying the former, and some resources may not be assigned to any resource cost category.

1.4. RESOURCE ALLOCATION

(To be supplied)

1.5. REPORT TYPES

MCS provides reports for all levels of management from the project leader to higher level management. Most reports are in the form of documents; however, some reports present graphic displays. The reports provide comparisons between planned and projected accomplishments, highlight important information, and allow management to make its decisions with a full understanding of the current situation.

1.5.1. Alternate Report Formats

MCS allows the user to control the contents of each report and the order of presentation. Multiple copies of each report can be obtained. Dates may be printed in Gregorian form (2.2.4), or as the number of days from the calendar zero date.

The user may request that the report include only milestone events, milestone work items, or I-J activities which start or end at a milestone event. Reports may be limited to those activities which start or finish between user-supplied dates. Activities may be separated according to department. Cost data may be summarized to any level of the WBS or the OAS.

A high degree of flexibility is attained by allowing the user to select the sort order for each report. Available sort parameters include:

- Project and network identifiers
- Event and work-item identifiers
- Department
- Earliest and latest start and finish dates
- Floats and slacks
- Resource codes
- Charge numbers

1.5.2. MCS Reports

The following reports are provided by MCS:

Bar charts

The activity and critical path activity bar chart reports provide a graphic display of each activity in its earliest or latest position on a time scale. Nonworking days, holidays, and vacations are indicated.

Activity report

The activity report provides detailed descriptions and schedules of all the activities (complete, in-progress, and future). The report includes earliest and latest start and finish dates, total, free, and secondary floats.

Event report

The event report provides a detailed description of each event's earliest and latest occurrence and slack.

Predecessor-successor report

The predecessor-successor report provides a list of the predecessors and successors of each activity. Some schedule information is also included. This report is available for activity-on-arrow and activity-on-node networks.



f

Summary activity report

The summary activity report provides schedule information for the summary activities in a summarized network.

Summarization is performed in accordance with the concepts described in 1.2.8. The user may select the level to which each network is summarized (3.2). Earliest and latest dates, strict duration, elapsed duration, and floats are included.

Interface report

The interface report provides a list of the events and work items which are on each interface. The earliest interface occurrence, latest interface occurrence, and deflections are included.

Critical path activity report

The critical path activity report provides descriptions and schedules of all the activities on the critical path. The information included is the same as that on the activity report.

Calendar report

The calendar report prints the calendar dates in Gregorian form. Nonworking days, holidays, and vacations are shown.

Cost structure reports

The cost structure reports provide a list of all the charge numbers in the work breakdown structure (WBS) or the organizational accounting structure (OAS) and their relationships to each other within each structure. The activities that report directly to each charge number are shown.

Financial status report

The financial status report provides detailed financial information including actual cost, latest revised estimate, planned cost, and overrun/underrun for each charge number. The report is available for any level of the WBS or OAS. The totals are shown for each charge number on the selected level. Each total is broken down to show a subtotal of the costs for each charge number which reports directly to this summary charge number. An additional subtotal includes all the activities and work items which enter the structure at this charge number. This report is also available for all networks in the system.

Management activity report

The management activity report provides both schedule and fiscal status for each activity. The activities may be sorted according to charge number in the OAS, charge number in the WBS, or project/network.

Resource cost category plan

The resource cost category plan projects costs per accounting period for each resource cost category. The costs are summed with costs already reported for each resource to date. Direct and overhead costs are shown.

Financial plan

The financial plan provides the projected cost per accounting period of each charge number on the selected level of the WBS or OAS. Cumulative totals are included. The report is available for any level of the WBS or the OAS. This report is also available for all networks in the system.





T

Resource requirements plan

The resource requirements plan provides the total projected requirements and costs for each resource per accounting period. Cumulative totals and totals for each network are shown.

Resource rates table

The resource rates table contains the direct cost of each measure of resource, overhead of each measure of resource, and overhead as a percentage of the direct cost of each resource.

This report also provides the effective dates of these resource rates, and the description, measure, and cost category of the resource.

Project-network report

The project-network report provides a description of each project and network plus scheduled start, scheduled end, and cut-off dates for each. Also shown are earliest start, earliest finish, latest start, and latest finish of each project and network as computed during time processing.

Resource requirements report

The resource requirements report presents all requirements, along with the activity identifications and schedules. The quantity of resource per measure of resource, total quantity, and total direct and overhead cost of the requirement are included.

2. Data and Processing in MCS

2.1. GENERAL PROCESSING FLOW

The processing performed by MCS can be broken down into seven steps:

- 1. Syntax editing
- 2. Data base creation or modification
- 3. Table generation
- 4. Time processing
- 5. Passive cost processing
- 6. Resource allocation processing
- 7. Report generation

The steps must be performed in the order indicated; however, every step need not be performed during a single execution of MCS. The steps to be performed during an execution of MCS are controlled by the user (3.1 and 3.3).

2.1.1. Syntax Editing

All data and control information is entered as input to MCS from cards. The format of each card is described in 2.2, 2.3, and 2.4.

During syntax editing, each input card is screened and checks are made for the acceptability and logical consistency of the data on the card. These checks include tests for acceptable codes, dates in the proper format, numbers in fields which indicate numeric data, and complete and valid data identification. Input cards are accepted in random order. If a syntax error is detected, the error is indicated on the printer, along with an image of the card in error, and the action taken by MCS.

2.1.2. Data Base Creation or Modification

The input cards supplied by the user may contain data which is to be added to the data base maintained by MCS. The input cards may also direct MCS to modify previously supplied data (2.2). During the data base creation or modification step, the data on the input cards is used to create or modify the data base. The new (created or modified) data base file (MCNEWDB), however, is not ready to be processed by MCS until the table generation step has been completed. (See 3.3.2.4.) If illegal modification is requested by the user (e.g., an attempt to delete data which does not exist), the error is noted on the printer along with the action taken by MCS.

2--2 Page

2.1.3. Table Generation

Before the data in the data base may be processed further, the data must be placed in the internal data and control tables of MCS (MCTABLES). (See 3.3.2.3.) These tables contain both data and numerous pointers which indicate the logical relationships among data items. The table generation step moves the data from the data base to the MCS tables. If any logical inconsistency is detected (e.g., reporting the progress of a nonexistent activity), the error is noted on the printer along with the action taken by MCS. At the end of this step, the new data base file (MCNEWDB) is ready to be processed by MCS. (See 3.3.2.4.)

2.1.4. Time Processing

MCS performs all time processing during this step and in accordance with the concepts discussed in 1.2. The results are placed in the MCS tables and are available for use during passive cost processing and report generation. If any logical inconsistency is detected (e.g., a loop in a network), the error is noted on the printer along with the action taken by MCS (Appendix B).

2.1.5. Passive Cost Processing

MCS performs all passive cost processing during this step and in accordance with the concepts discussed in 1.3. If any error condition occurs (e.g., the total costs reporting to a charge number exceed the system capacity), the error is noted on the printer along with the action taken by MCS (Appendix B).

2.1.6. Resource Allocation Processing

(To be supplied)

2.1.7. Report Generation

MCS generates the reports requested by the user. The reports are based on the current contents of the MCS tables. If any summary activity reports are requested, the network summarization is performed at this time. All reports are printed on the printer. A file containing the sorted report information is generated, if requested (3.3.2.6). The available reports are described in 1.5, and an example of each type of report is given in Appendix A. The format of report requests is described in 3.2.

2.2. DATA INPUT AND EDITING

All data and control information is entered as input to MCS in fixed-format cards. The cards may be in random order.

2.2.1. Card Code

The card code is a 2-digit number that identifies each fixed card format. Acceptable codes and their corresponding descriptions are listed in Table 2–1.

Card Code	Description	Paragraph
00*	Run-time parameterization	3.1
01*	Run-time parameterization	3.1
10	System, project, or network header	2.3.1
11	System, project, or network description	2.3.2
12	Holiday/vacation	2.3.3
14*	Report request	3.2
20	Resource description	2.4.1
21	Cost category	2.4.2
30	Resource rates	2.4.3
40	Activity definition	2.3.4
41	Precedence definition	2.3.5
42	Milestone, work-item/event schedule	2.3.6
43	Resource requirements	2.4.4
44	Interface definition	2.3.7
45	Activity progress	2.3.8
46**	Cost progress	2.4.5
50	Cost structure definition	2.4.6
51	Charge number assignment	2.4.7
52**	Charge number planned cost	2.4.8
53**	Network planned cost	2.4.9

Table 2–1. MCS Input Card	Codes
---------------------------	-------

* This card contains control information only. It does not cause MCS to update the data base.

**This card always causes the data base to be updated and does not contain a transaction code.

2.2.2. Transaction Codes and How to Modify the Data Base

MCS uses data on input cards to modify the data base. The fields on a card are divided into two classes: identifier fields (e.g., network identifier, resource code) and updater fields (e.g., activity duration, overhead cost rate).

A card must contain a complete identification before the transaction is processed. The transaction code tells MCS how to use the data on the card. The five acceptable transaction codes and their meanings are:

1. A, N, or blank – Add to the data base.

- 2. D Delete all data associated with the identification. All updater fields on the card are ignored. A full explanation of delete processing is included in the description of each card format (2.3 and 2.4). A maximum of 100 D transactions may be processed per execution of MCS.
- 3. R Replace selected updateable data items with data from the card. If data is provided in an updater field, the data replaces the contents of the data base. Data may also be selectively deleted using this transaction code. If the special character, ampersand (&), is in the first column of an updater field, the corresponding data is deleted.

The type 00, 01, and 14 cards contain only control information and do not require a transaction code, they effect only one execution of MCS. The type 46, 52, and 53 cards always cause the data base to be updated and do not contain a transaction code.

2.2.3. Identification Formats

The MCS identification character set consists of:

0, 1,,9	
A, B,,Z	
+	plus
-	minus
*	asterisk
1	slash
\$	currency symbol
&	ampersand
	period
,	comma
Δ	blank

2.2.3.1. Project-Network Identification

The project—network identification is a 6-character field used to identify a network within a project or a project within the system. The identification is divided into two 3-character subfields. The first is the project code and the second is the network code. Any combination of the characters in the MCS identification character set may be used for each code. A blank subfield has a special meaning to MCS and is permitted only on the type 10 (2.3.1), type 11 (2.3.2), and type 12 (2.3.3) cards.

2.2.3.2. Event-Work-Item Identification

Each event and work item is identified by six characters from the MCS identification character set, except all blanks.

2.2.3.3. Resource Identification

Each resource is identified by six characters from the MCS identification character set, except all blanks.

2.2.3.4. Charge Number Identification

Each charge number is identified by 18 characters from the MCS identification character set, except all blanks.

2-4 Page

2.2.4. Dates

All dates on input cards and in reports are normally in one of the following formats:

- ddmmyy
- ddmm

where dd is day, mm is month, and yy is year.

Dates in the form yymmdd are also available. The user may direct all dates on input cards or reports to be in this form (3.1.1).

All dates supplied by the user are considered to lie between January 1, 1950, and December 31, 2049.

NOTE:

All start dates mean "before the start of work on the specified day"; all finish, end, occurrence, and cut-off dates mean "after the completion of work on the specified day."

2.3. TIME INPUT FORMATS

The input data required for an individual activity/work item and the network itself is described in succeeding paragraphs. Following each card format is a column-by-column description of the card fields. If applicable, each card field is classified as either an identifier field (I) or an updater field (U) (2.2.2).

2.3.1. Type 10 Project-Network Header

The type 10 card defines information pertaining to a project in a multiproject process, and to a network in a multinetwork process. Hence, this card, with its project—network names, identifies the elements of the hierarchical structure of Figure 1–1.

Following are the three types of type 10 cards:

System

A blank project - network field represents the system level.

Project

A blank network field and a nonblank project field represent the project level.

Network

Nonblank project and network fields represent the network associated with the project.

The type 10 card has the following format:



ŧ.

Column	Class	Purpose
1—2	I	Card code = 10 (2.2.1)
3	I	Transaction code: R, A, N, or D
		If the D transaction code is used for a network type 10 card, it deletes the entire network, its component activities, related cost and resource requirements, and description information. If network reentry is necessary, the network must be treated as if it is new, and all associated cards describing applicable time, cost, and resource information must be reentered (2.2.2).
		If the D transaction is used with a project type 10 card, all of the information previously input via project type 10 cards for the identified project is deleted. The networks in the project, the project description, and contract are not deleted.
		The D transaction is not permitted with a system type 10 card.
4—6	1	Project identification (PROJ-ID, 2.2.3.1)
7—9	I	Network identification (NET-ID, 2.2.3.1)
11–16	U	Scheduled start date (2.3.1.1)
17–22	U	Scheduled end date (2.3.1.1)
		The use of the scheduled end date is determined by the network end date flag, column 36.
23–28	U	Cut-off date (2.3.1.1)
		MCS assumes that all activity progress up to this date has been reported. No future activity is assigned an earliest start prior to this date. If the field is blank and in-progress activities exist, an error message may be given (Appendix B). The earliest cut-off date is used as the system cost cut-off date (1.3.3.1).
32	U	Work-week length (WWL, 2.3.1.1)
		Code $1-7$, the number of days in a work week.
33	U	Work-week start day (WWS, 2.3.1.1)
		The following codes describe the start day of the work week for the network:

2–7

8046 Rev. 1

B 2-8 PAGE REVISION PAGE

.

Column	Class	Purpose	
		Code	Description
		м	Monday
		т	Tuesday
		W	Wednesday
		н	Thursday
		F	Friday
		S	Saturday
		U	Sunday
34	U	Activity cont	tinuity code (CONT-CD)
		The co	des indicating the continuous
		or none	continuous activity durations are:
		Code	Description
		1	Each activity may be split into multiple
			working periods with embedded nonworking days.
		2	Each activity cannot be interrupted under
			any circumstance, i.e., holidays, vacations,
			and weekends are work days.
		3	Each activity may be interrupted only by
			holidays and vacations. Regular weekends are
			considered work days.
		4	Each activity cannot be started until the
			full duration of the activity is available
			without encountering any holiday or vacation
			periods. Regular weekends are considered work
			days.
		5	Same as code 1 except that the activity must
			start on the work-week start day.
		6	Same as code 2 except that the activity must
			start on the work-week start day.
		7	Same as code 3 except that the activity must
			start on the work-week start day.
		8	Same as code 4 except that the activity must
			start on the work-week start day.

	2—8a
PAG	E

35	U	Type of netwo	ork (TY-IND)
		This fiel	d is valid only on network type 10 cards.
		The foll	owing codes indicate network representation:
		A – Act	ivity-on-arrow network representation (I–J notation, 1.2.1.1).
		P – Act notation	ivity-on-node or precedence network representation (work-item n, 1.2.1.2).
		Blank –	A blank code indicates activity-on-arrow representation.
36	U	Network end	date flag (NET-END-FL)
		The follo	owing are acceptable single numeric codes indicating the
		TIELWOIK	
			Description
·		Code 0	Description Use the scheduled end date (1.2.2).
		Code 0	Use the scheduled end date (1.2.2). If the scheduled end date is not provided
·		Code 0	Description Use the scheduled end date (1.2.2). If the scheduled end date is not provided use the network earliest finish.
		Code 0	Description Use the scheduled end date (1.2.2). If the scheduled end date is not provided use the network earliest finish. Use the earliest of the network scheduled end date
		Code 0	Description Use the scheduled end date (1.2.2). If the scheduled end date is not provided use the network earliest finish. Use the earliest of the network scheduled end date and the network earliest finish (1.2.2).
		Code 0 1	Description Use the scheduled end date (1.2.2). If the scheduled end date is not provided use the network earliest finish. Use the earliest of the network scheduled end date and the network earliest finish (1.2.2). Use the latest of the network scheduled end date
		Code 0 1	Description Use the scheduled end date (1.2.2). If the scheduled end date is not provided use the network earliest finish. Use the earliest of the network scheduled end date and the network earliest finish (1.2.2). Use the latest of the network scheduled end date and the network earliest finish (1.2.2).
		2 3	Description Use the scheduled end date (1.2.2). If the scheduled end date is not provided use the network earliest finish. Use the earliest of the network scheduled end date and the network earliest finish (1.2.2). Use the latest of the network scheduled end date and the network earliest finish (1.2.2). Use the network earliest finish (1.2.2). Use the network earliest finish (1.2.3.3). The

When reports contain dates expressed in integer days (3.2.2), the day numbers are computed relative to this date (unless a report zero date is provided, 3.2.1).

This field is valid only on a system type 10 card.



2-9 Page

Input information can be defined for every element of the hierarchical structure from the system level, downward to the network level. The information is used from the network level, upward to the system level.

If the required data is provided at the network level, it is used. If the required input is not given at the network level, MCS searches for the data upward in the hierarchical structure. If the required data is not given at any level of the structure, MCS uses the default value or terminates the run.

2.3.1.1. Project-Network Header Card Data Items

The following data items are processed through the hierarchical structure:

- Scheduled start date If this date is not provided, the program terminates after table generation.
- Scheduled end date Default date is the network earliest finish.
- Cut-off date There is no default value. MCS attempts to run without a cut-off date.
- Work-week length Default is five days.
- Work-week start Default is M (Monday).
- Continuity code Default is 1 (a noncontinuous activity).
- Network end date flag Default is use of the scheduled end date.

2.3.2. Type 11 Project-Network Description

The type 11 card contains a description to be included in the report headings. The type 11 card has the following format:

11	Ţ		sי ו	YS" IDE	TE N	M																					ę	SYS	STI	EM, D	/PF	10. CF	JE(CT/	/NE DN	ETI	vo	RK	ŝ																со	NT	RA	1CT								/
		ŀ	'RC ID	21	N I	D																					_		_							_									_		_	_	_										_	_		_	_		_	_
00		0	0	0	0,) 0	0	0 (12)) () 14) () 15	0	01	0 0 8 11		21	0	0 23 2	0 (M 2) (5 2	0 (8 2	00) (2) (, ,) () 31) () 1 32) () 2 33	0 אני	0 35	0 (36 3	0 (7 3) (0	0 41	0	0 43 4) (4 4	() 44	0 47	0.44	0 # :	0(505	9 1 22	0 ស	0 (54 5) () 556	0 57	0 (50 S) () ອຸຊ	0		0	0	0 (6 6	j () 7 m	: 0 : #	0:	0 (11 7) () 2 73	0	0	0 76 7	0 (77 7) (1 7) ()
11	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1 :	1	1	1	1 1	11	1	1	1	1	1 1	11	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1 1	1	11	I
2 2	2 2	2	2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2 :	2 2	2	2 :	2 :	2 2	2	2	2	2 :	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	22	2 2	2 2	2 2	2	2	2	2 :	2 2	2 2	2	2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2 :	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2 2	! 2	2	2	2 7	2 2	2	2	2 :	2 2	2 2	2 2	2
3 3	3 3	3	3	3	3	3 :	3 3	3	3 :	33	3	3	3 :	33	13	3	3	3	3 :	3 3	3 :	3 3	3 3	3 3	33	3 3	3	3	3	3 :	3 3	33	3	3	3	3	33	3	3	3	3	33	3	3	3 :	33	3	3	33	3	3 :	3 3	3	33	3 3	3	3	3 :	33	3	3	3 :	3 :	3 3	3 :	3

Column	Class	Purpose
1–2	I.	Card code = 11
3	I	Transaction code: R, A, N, or D
		The D transaction code deletes the contract and the description from the hierarchical structure.
4–9	I	Project – network identification (2.2.3.1)
16–63	U	Project – network description

This description is used in report headings (2.2.3.2).

¥

ł

ColumnClassPurpose64-75UContract

This field is also used as part of the report heading. Any 12 printable characters may be used.

2.3.3. Type 12 Holiday/Vacation

This card defines the holidays and vacations that occur during the duration of the scheduling process. Multiple holiday/vacation cards can be entered for any year. For a network, the MCS uses all holidays and vacation-shutdown periods supplied via the appropriate network and project type 12 cards and the system type 12 cards. The type 12 card has the following format:

	12	т С	PR	SY 10.	ST ID	EN NI	A ET D	CALENDAR	Y E A R		FR	10	SH M		T C T		WN ER				ITI M		ro N	1M	D	1	лм	D	2	MM	1	3 00	м	/ c	2	м	м	DD	5 M	M	DI	6 5 1	MM				rs	8	MN	D	9 D	мм	DI	10 5	им	DC	11 N	M	DD	12 M	м	DD	13 ₩	M		
0	0	0	0 (0 () IQ	0	0	0	Û	0	0	0) (0	0	lO	0	0	0	0	0	0 (lo	0	0	DIE	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0	DİQ		0	0	0 0	0	0	0	01	0 0	0	01	0 0	0	0	0 0	10	0	0 0	0	e la) (0 1	B Ø	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	10	8	۵	
1	2	3	4 8	5 (17			10	-1Î	12	13	1	4 15	5 10	17	11	11	2	21	22	z	24 2	z	17	28 :	9 3	31	22	n	N 3	5 30	37	30 3		41	42	43	4	-	41	48 4	8 5	0 51	52 :	53 5	4 55	56	57	6 5	60	61	12 53	64 1	5	6 67		8 7	n	ñ 1	×	75	78 7	78	70	ā.	
1	1	1	1 1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	I	1	11	1	1	11	1	1	1	
2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2 :	2 2	2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2 2	2	2	22	2	2	2 2	2	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2 2	2	2	2	
3	3	3	3 :	3 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3 3	3	3	3	3 3	3	3	3	33	3	3	3	3	33	3	3	33	3	3	33	3	3	33	3	3	33	3	3 3	3	33	3	3	3 3	3	3	3	

Column	Class	Purpose
1—2	ł	Card code = 12 (2.2.1)
3	ł	Transaction code: A, N, or D
		The D transaction code deletes the holidays and vacations specified on the card. If columns 12–79 are blank, all holidays and vacations for the year are deleted.
4–9	1	Project – Network identification (2.2.3.1)
10–11	I	Calendar year
		The calendar year is specified by a 2-digit numeric field in the range 00–99 (2.2.4).
12–27	I	Shutdown-vacation periods
		The dates are inclusive, e.g., 2/7 to 5/7 is four days.
2879	I.	Holidays
		Holidays do not need to be in chronological order.

2.3.4. Type 40 Activity Definition

This card defines data for individual activities in either activity-on-node or activity-on-arrow networks.

The type 40 card has the following format:

00000000 57591011121	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 14 15 16 17 18 19	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	1111111	
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Column	Class	Purpose
12	 I	Card code = 40 (2.2.1)
3	ł	Transaction code: R, A, N, or D
		The D transaction code deletes the activity, related cost, and resource requirements. If activity reentry is necessary, the activity must be treated as if it is new, and all associated cards describing applicable time, cost, and resource information must be reentered (2.2.2).
4	U	Level
		This field is a code 1–9, where 1 indicates the highest level of significance, and 9 indicates the lowest level. Screening out certain activities at report time is accomplished with the use of this level. A blank code is considered as a code 6.
5–10	I.	Project-network identification (2.2.3.1)
11—16	1	Start event
		The I-event of an activity in $I-J$ notation. In precedence notation, this field is blank (2.2.3.2).
17–22	I	End event or work item
		The J-event of an activity in an $I-J$ notation or the work item identification in the precedence notation (2.2.3.2).
23–26	U	Duration or optimistic estimate of duration
		This field indicates duration of the activity or work item. If three time estimates are used, the optimistic estimate is the first estimate (1.2.3.2). Leading and trailing blanks are ignored.
27–30	U	Most likely estimate of duration

Column	Class	Purpose	
31–34	U	Pessimistic estima	te of duration
		This field pr estimate is u are ignored.	rovides the third time estimate. It is blank if one time used (1.2.3.2). Leading and trailing blanks
35	U	Time conversion c	code (CONV-CD)
		The fundam alphanumer	nental unit of time in MCS is days. The following ic character codes describe the unit of the duration estimates:
		Code	Description
		1 or Blank	One 8-hour shift day
		2	Two 8-hour shift days
		3	Three 8-hour shift days
		4	Four-hour days
		5	Five-hour days
		6	Six-hour days
		7	Seven-hour days
		8	Eight-hour days
		9	Nine-hour days
		D	Days
		н	Hours
		w	Weeks
36	U	Activity continuit	y code (CONT-CD)
		The codes ir durations ar	ndicating the continuous or noncontinuous activity re:
		Code	Description
		1	Indicates a noncontinuous activity; i.e., the activity may be split into multiple working periods with embedded

- 2 Indicates a continuous activity which cannot be interrupted under any circumstances, i.e., holidays, vacations, and weekends are work days.
- 3 Indicates a continuous activity that may be interrupted only by holidays and vacations. Regular weekends are considered work days.

nonworking days.

8046 Rev. 1

2–13 PAGE

Colun	nn Class	Purpose	
		4	Indicates a continuous activity that cannot be started until the full duration of the activity is available
			without encountering any holiday or vacation periods.
			Regular weekends are considered work days.
		5	Same as code 1 except that the activity must
			start on the work-week start day.
		6	Same as code 2 except that the activity must
			start on the work-week start day.
		7	Same as code 3 except that the activity must
			start on the work-week start day.
		8	Same as code 4 except that the activity must
		-	start on the work-week start day.
		Blank	The network continuity code is used.
		Exampl or diggi	es of noncontinuous activities are building a frame for a house ng the foundation for a building; and continuous activities are
		any che	mical process involving volatile reactions.
37	U	Activity clust	er code
		An alph or work This per network associat	anumeric 1-character code is used to associate a group of activities i items within a network. The valid cluster codes are A–Z and 0–9. mits a maximum of 36 subdivisions or categories within a single c. A blank field indicates that the activity or work item is not ed with a specific cluster.
38	U	Work-week st	art (WWS, 2.3.1.1)
		The foll activity	owing codes describe the start day of the work week for the :
		Code	Description
		М	Monday
		т	Tuesday
		W	Wednesday
		н	Thursday
		F	Friday
		S	Saturday
		U	Sunday
		Blank	The network work week start is used.
39—4	2 U	Performing d	epartment

А

2-14

Class	
U	Work-week length (WWL, 2.3.1.1)
	Code 1–7 describes the length of the working week. If this field is blank, the network work week length is used.
U	Activity (work item) description
	U U

This description appears in the printed reports (2.2.3.3).

2.3.5. Type 41 Precedence Definition

This card defines the dependency between the work item and its predecessor. Each card can specify up to five predecessor work items. The type 41 card has the following format:

	T	T	T		wo	RI	(11	TE!	M 1	DE	N	г																				P	RE	DE	CE	ssc	R.	wc	DRI	ĸı	TEN	ИS														_				Ι			Λ	
4	1	Ţ		5	10	TE	м		,	NO	R	<i>、</i>			w	я	ĸ	P1			F۵	ח.				ĸ	4	₩ T		2	FΔΓ	~		w	ne	<i>,</i>	PW T		3	F	.n/		~	101	ak.	Ρ	wi-		1 6	40			wn	PK	F	wi Te	-5	. 6	•0	,				
	0			PR(0)	N 8 1	ET B O		0	ITE	ÊM A	A 1	0		IT IT	ËŇ	4 0	8		0	LÁ A	Ğ A (1	0	TE A (M M	1 A	Ē	N N N	נ ה ה	.ÁČ		0 1	ii n n	TEN) 1 1	 E A	N N N	0	۱ ۵	G n n	1	i a	TE	м` Л Л	1	P E N		נו ו ה	λĞ΄ Λ	0 0		ITE	M	8	E		ני ה ה	ÂĞ	n	n (• •	. 0	
1	2	1	5		ĩ	i	0 10	i	12	13	14	15 I	18 1	7 11	11	ä	ž	z	3 24	z	ä	7 2	2	3	31 1	2 3	3 3	35	3	37 3			45 6	2 4	44	45 4	6 47		ě	58	51 52	53	54	55 :	86 51	58	59	10 5	1 62			5 66			70	71 7	27.	3 74	75	78	7 7	8 7	Ň	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	11	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	11	1	11	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	11	1	
2	2	2 2	2	2	2	2 :	2 2	2	2	2	2	2 3	2 2	2 2	2	2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2 3	2 2	2 2	2	2	2 :	22	2	2 :	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2 2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2	
3	3	3 3	3	3	3	3 :	33	13	3	3	3	3 :	3	3 3	3	3	3	3	3 3	3	3	3 3	3	3	3 :	3 3	3	3	3	3 :	3 3	3	3	3 3	3	3 3	3 3	3	3	3	33	3	3	3	33	3	3	3	3 3	3	3	3	3	3 3	3	3	3 3	3 3	3	3	3 (3 3	3	

Column	Class	Purpose
1–2	1	Card code = 41 (2.2.1)
3	I	Transaction code: R, A, N, or D
		The D transaction code deletes the existing dependency between a work item and its predecessor. If columns 17–76 are blank, all existing dependencies between the work item and its predecessors are deleted (2.2.2).
5–10	I	Project—network identification (2.2.3.1)
11—16	I	Work item (2.2.3.2)
17–22	I	Predecessor work item (1.2.1.2)
23	I	Type of dependency
		This code expresses the dependency between the predecessor work item in columns $17-22$ and the work item in columns $11-16$.

Column	Class	Purpose	
		Code	Description
		F	Denotes finish-to-finish dependency (Figure 1–4)
		S	Denotes start-to-start dependency (Figure 1–5)
		N	Denotes finish-to-start dependency (Figure 1–3)
		X	Denotes start-to-finish dependency (Figure 1–6)
24	U	Time conversion co	de
		The following in columns 25	g codes represent the unit of expression for lead/lag 5—28:
		Code	Description
		D or blank	Days
		W	Weeks
		Ρ	Percentage – If column 23 = S, this is the percentage of duration of the predecessor work item, columns 17–22. If column 23 = F, this is the percentage of duration of the work item, columns 11–16. If column 23 = N or X, this code is invalid.
25—28	U	Lag or lead time (1.	.2.1.2)
		A positive or If this is a per Leading and t	negative number of calendar days or percentage. rcentage, it must be in the range of 0 to 100. trailing blanks are ignored.
29–76	U	These columns prov format of each is th	vide space for four more predecessor work-item fields. The same as columns 17–28.

2.3.6. Type 42 Milestone Work Item/Event Schedule

This card establishes the event or the work item as a milestone, assigns schedule dates, and identifies network terminal points. The type 42 card has the following format:



8046	Rev.	1
UP-N	имв	ΞR

8046 Rev. 1

Column	Class	Purpose					
1–2	I	Card code = 42 (2.2.1)					
3		Transaction	n code R, A, N, or D				
		The	D transaction code deletes all updateable fields (2.2.2).				
4	I	Type of ne	twork				
		The	following codes indicate network representation:				
		Code	Description				
		Α	I–J notation				
		Ρ	Precedence notation				
5	U	Milestone I	evel code (MIL-LEVEL CD, 1.2.8.1)				
		A co of ne this o work	de of 1–9 is allowed. It is the event milestone level if the type etwork in column 4 is an A (I–J notation). If column 4 is a P, column indicates the milestone level for the beginning of the t item.				
611	ł	Project—ne	etwork identification (2.2.3.1)				
12–17	ł	Event or w	ork item (2.2.3.2)				
18	U	Network te	erminal point indicator (1.2.2)				
		S TI ite	he event is a network start event or the work em is a network start activity.				
		E TI ite	he event is a network end event or the work em is a network end activity.				
		B TI a	he work item is a network start activity and network end activity.				
		Blank Tl po	he event or work item is not a network terminal pint.				
		If any term then all ter 42 cards. If using a typ network te	ninal point of a network is identified using a type 42 card, minal points in the network must be identified using type f none of the terminal points of a network are identified are 42 card, MCS will automatically identify and process all frminal points.				
19	U	Scheduled	date (SCHED OPTION, 1.2.5)				
		The date	optional scheduled-date code indicates that a scheduled time or for an event or work item is desired.				

There are six alternatives represented by the character codes listed in Table 2-2.

PAGE REVISION

Column	Class	Purpose
2025	U	Scheduled start date for the work item or the scheduled date for the event (1.2.2)
26–31	U	Scheduled end date for the work item (1.2.2)
32—79	U	If column 4 is an A, this field contains the event description.
		If column 4 is a P, columns 3255 contain the description of the milestone at the beginning of the work item; columns 56-79 contain the description of the milestone at the end of the work item.
80	U	Milestone level code (MIL-LVL, 1.2.8.1)

This code of 1-9 is the milestone level for the end of the work item. If column 4 (type of network) is A, this field is blank.

Code	Activity-on-Arrow (I–J)	Scheduled Date Must Be Specified	Activity-on-Node (Precedence)	Scheduled Start Date Must Be Specified	Scheduled End Date Must Be Specified
1	The latest occurrence of the event is equal to the scheduled date.	Yes	The latest finish of the work item is equal to the scheduled end date.		Yes
2	The latest occurrence of the event is equal to the earliest of the latest occurrence and the scheduled date.	Yes	The latest finish of the work item is equal to the earliest of the latest finish and the scheduled end date.		Yes
3	The scheduled date is used for report purpose.	Yes	The scheduled end of the work item is used for report purpose.		Yes
4	The latest occurrence of the event is equal to the earliest occurrence of the event.		The latest finish of the work item is equal to the earliest finish of the work item.		
5	The earliest occurrence of the event is equal to the latest of the earliest occurrence and the schedule date.	Yes	The earliest start of the work item is equal to the latest of the earliest start and the scheduled start date.	Yes	

Table 2-2. Character Codes for Scheduled Date (SCHED OPTION) (Part 1 of 2)

.

Code	Activity-on-Arrow (I–J)	Scheduled Date Must Be Specified	Activity-on-Node (Precedence)	Scheduled Start Date Must Be Specified	Scheduled End Date Must Be Specified
6	The earliest occurrence of the event is equal to the schedule date.	Yes	The earliest start of the work item is equal to the scheduled start date.	Yes	No
			The earliest finish of the work item is equal to the scheduled end date.	No	Yes
			The earliest start and the earliest finish of the work item are equal to the scheduled start and scheduled end dates. The duration of the work item is the number of working days between the scheduled start date and the scheduled end date.	Yes	Yes

Table 2—2.	Character	Codes for	Scheduled Date	(SCHED	OPTION)	(Part 2 of 2)
------------	-----------	-----------	----------------	--------	---------	---------------

2.3.7. Type 44 Interface Definition

This card defines event and work item interfaces. Events and work items need not have the same identifier. Each member of an interface has the same interface identification provided by the interface-ID. Each interface may contain no more than one event or work item from a particular network. One card can specify up to three interface definitions. Multiple interface definition cards can be used to describe a single interface. The type 44 card has the following format:



8046 Rev. 1

Column	Class	Purpose					
1–2	1	Card code = 44 (2.2.1)					
3	ł	Transaction code: R, A, N, or D					
		The D transaction deletes the interface relationship of the specified events or work items. If no events or work items are given in columns 10–63, all the interface definitions associated with the interface identification are deleted (2.2.2).					
4—9	I	Interface identification					
		A 6-character field identifying an interface. Any combination of characters from the MCS identification character set, except all blanks, may be used.					
10–15	I	Project-network identification (2.2.3.1)					
16—21	I	Identification of an event or work item on the interface (2.2.3.2)					
22	U	Interface flag					
		Indicates the event or work item interface condition:					
		Code Description					
		Blank Event is the interface.					
		S The start of the work item is the interface reference point.					
		F The finish of the work item is the interface reference point.					
23	U	Time conversion code					
		Unit of expression for interface deflection in columns 24–27:					
		Code Description					
		D or Days blank					
		W Weeks					
24–27	U	Interface deflection					
		A positive or negative bias from the interface time expressed in calendar days (1.2.7.1.2)					
28–63	U	These columns provide space for two additional interface definitions. Additional members of the interface can be specified on additional cards.					

This card is used to report the progress of an activity. All activity progress must be reported up to the cut-off date supplied by the type 10 card. Type 45 activity progress card is not used when setting up the initial plan. The type 45 card has the following format:

~	

AGE ACTIVITY WORK ITEM IDENT ESTI-MATED TIME SYSTEM ACTUAL DATES END EVENT START EVENT COM-PLETE TION WORK COM-PLETE 45 C PROJ NET STARTING 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000000 a ololo o 1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 8

Column		Purpose
1–2	I	Card code = 45 (2.2.1)
3	I	Transaction code: R, A, N, or D
		The D transaction code deletes all updateable fields (2.2.2).
4–9	1	Project-network identification (2.2.3.1)
10—15	i -	Start event
		This field contains the I-event identification of an activity in $I-J$ notation. In the case of precedence notation, this field is blank (2.2.3.2).
16—21	I	End event or work item
		This field contains the J-event identification of an activity in $I-J$ notation, or the work item identification in the precedence notation (2.2.3.2).
22–27	U	Actual start
		This field specifies the date the activity actually began.
28–33	U	Actual completion
		This field specifies the date the activity was completed.
35–37	U	Percentage duration complete
		This optional field, in the form xxx, describes the percentage duration completed to the cut-off date.

В	2–21
PAGE REVISION	PAGE

Column	Class	Purpose
39—41	U	Percentage work complete.
		This optional field has the form xxx.
42—45	U	Estimated time to completion.
		This field specifies the time required to complete the activity.
46	U	Time conversion code (CONV-CD)
		This field specifies the unit of expression for estimated time to complete in columns 42–45.
		Code Description
		D or Days blank
		W Weeks

The 11 ways to specify the status of an activity are listed in Table 2–3. When an activity is reported as being actual or in process, all of its predecessors are considered to be actual. A type 45 card is not required for these implied actual activities.

				·		Status					
Data From Type 45 Card			Actual			In-Process					Future
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Actual start	Yes	Yes				Yes	Yes	Yes			
Estimate-to-complete						Yes			Yes		
Percentage duration complete		100	100		100		<100			<100	
Actual completion	Yes			Yes	Yes						

Table 2–3. Data Required for Specification of Activity Sta	tus
--	-----

2.4. PASSIVE COST AND RESOURCE SCHEDULING INPUT FORMATS

The following paragraphs describe the input cards used for passive cost and resource scheduling data. In the column-by-column card field descriptions, fields are classified as either identifier fields (I) or updater fields (U) (2.2.2).

2.4.1. Type 20 Resource Description

Data from this card defines one, two, or three resources. Every resource code must be defined using a type 20 card before it is used on any other card. The type 20 card has the following format:



Column	<u>Class</u>	Purpose
1—2	I	Card code = 20 (2.2.1)
3	ł	Transaction code: A, D, N, or R (2.2.2)
		The D transaction code deletes the resource completely, including all resource requirements and resource rates.
4—9	I	Resource code (2.2.3.3)
10	U	Measure of resource:
		H – Hour
		S — Shift
		U — Unit
		W – Week
1128	U	Description of the resource (any 18 printable characters)
29-34	I	Resource code (2.2.3.3)

2-22
PAGE REVISION

Column	<u>Class</u>	Purpose
35	U	Measure of resource:
		H — Hour
		S — Shift
		U – Unit
		W Week
36-53	U	Description of the resource (any 18 printable characters)
54—59	I.	Resource code (2.2.3.3)
60	U	Measure of resource:
		H — Hour
		S — Shift
		U — Unit
		W – Week



2.4.2. Type 21 Cost Category

This card defines a resource cost category (1.3.3.2) and assigns resources to the cost category. A resource may belong to only one cost category. The type 21 card has the following format:



8046 Rev. 1

SION	PAG	GE

2-24

Column	Class	Purpose
1–2	1 I	Card code = 21 (2.2.1)
3	I	Transaction code: A, D, N, or R (2.2.2)
		The D transaction code deletes the identified resources from the cost category. If no resources are specified, the entire cost category is deleted.
4—6	I	Cost category code (any three characters from the MCS identification character set)
7–24	U	Cost category description (any 18 printable characters)
2530	I	Resource code (2.2.3.3)
31–36	t	Resource code
37–42	I	Resource code
43–48	1	Resource code
49—54	I	Resource code
55–60	I	Resource code
61–66	I	Resource code
67–72	1	Resource code
73–78	t	Resource code

2.4.3. Type 30 Resource Rates

This card defines the direct and overhead cost rates of each resource. Resource rates are effective beginning on the from-date (columns 11-16 and 44-49), and until another set of direct and overhead rates becomes effective. The type 30 card has the following format:



Column	<u>Class</u>	Purpose
1–2	I	Card code = 30 (2.2.1)
3	I	Transaction code: A, D, N, or R (2.2.2)
		The D transaction code deletes the set of resource rates which begins on the from-date. If no from-date is specified, all the resource rates for the identified resource are deleted.
5—10	I	Resource code (2.2.3.3)
11-16	I.	From-date
17—24	U	Direct cost of each measure of resource (fixed rate)
		The range is \$xxxxxx. to \$xxx.xxx, leading and trailing blanks are allowed, and the \$ is required. If there is no decimal point, it is assumed to be after the last digit (1.3.2.1).
25–32	U	Overhead cost of each measure of resource (fixed rate)
		The range is \$xxxxxx. to \$xxx.xxx, leading and trailing blanks are allowed, and the \$ is required. If there is no decimal point, it is assumed to be after the last digit (1.3.2.1).
33–37	U	Overhead cost, percentage of the direct cost of each measure of resource
		This is a value between 0 and 100.0, leading and trailing blanks are allowed. If there is no decimal point, it is assumed to be after the last digit (1.3.2.1).
38–43	I	Resource code (same as columns 5–10)
4449	ł	From-date (same as columns 11–16)
50-57	U	Direct cost of each measure of resource (fixed rate) (same as columns 17-24)
58—65	U	Overhead cost of each measure of resource (fixed rate) (same as columns 25-32)
66-70	U	Overhead cost, percentage of the direct cost of each measure of resource (same as columns 33–37)

¥

2.4.4. Type 43 Resource Requirement

This card specifies a resource requirment of an activity. The type 43 card has the following format:

	43	TC	PR	01	1	NE	т		EV	EN	т	J-E	VE		or	f	RES	501	JRO	E		a	JAI	NT																																					_	
0	0	0	0 0) (0	D	0	0 0	0	0 () ()	0	0 0	0	0 () ()	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 (0 0) ()	0	0	0 (0 0	0	0 (0 0	0	0	0 1	0 0	0	0	0 () (0	0 (0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 () (0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0
1	2	3	4 5	5 6	P		٩P	0 11	12	13 1	4 15	16 1	7 14	19	28 2	172	Z	24 3	C 7	5 Z7	78	Z 3	30 3	12	33	34	30 1	63	7 38		-	41 4	2 43	44	40 4	6 4,	44	48	56 3	51 54	2 53	54 :	30 3	6 5/	30	38.6		12	13 (н в		W		• •	n n	n 1		1 73	л.	ил		
1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	11	1	11	1	1 1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	11	11	1	1	1	1	1	1 1	11	1	1	11	1	1	11	1	1	1	11	1	1	11	1	1	1	11	1	1	11	1	1
2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2	2	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	2 :	2 2	2	2 3	2 2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2 :	2 2	2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2	2	2 2	22	2	2 :	2 2	2	2	2 3	2 2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2 :	2 2	2 2	2	2 2	2	2
3	3	3	3 3	33	3	3	3	33	3	3 3	3 3	3	33	3	3 :	3 3	3	3	33	3	3	3	3 3	3	3	3	3 :	3 3	33	3	3	3 :	33	3	3	33	13	3	3 :	33	3	3	3 :	33	3	3 :	33	3	3	3 3	3 3	3	3 :	3 3	3	3 :	3 3	3	3	33	3	3
				(C	bl	ur	nı	1		2	Ja	ss			P	u	p	os	e																																										

1—2	I	Card code = 43 (2.2.1)
3	I	Transaction code: A, D, N, or R (2.2.2)
		The D transaction code deletes the resource requirement of the activity. If no resource is identified, all the resource requirements of the activity are deleted.
49	I	Project-network identification (2.2.3.1)
10—15	I	I-event (2.2.3.2)
16–21	1	J-event or work item (2.2.3.2)
2227	I	Resource code (2.2.3.3)
29—32	U	Quantity per measure of resource.
		This is a number between 0 and 9999. Leading and trailing blanks are allowed.

2.4.5. Type 46 Cost Progress

This card informs MCS of changes in the estimated cost to complete an activity and the actual costs of an activity. The amount of change may be monetary or a quantity of resource. When resource rates are needed to compute the cost, the rates in effect on the network cut-off date are used. The type 46 card has the following format:



Column	Purpose
1–2	Card code = 46 (2.2.1)
3—8	Project-network identification (2.2.3.1)
9—14	I-event (2.2.3.2)
15–20	J-event or work item (2.2.3.2)
21	Type of expenditure (1.3.2.1 and 1.3.2.2):
	D – Disbursement
	E – Estimated cost to complete
	U — Unliquidated obligation
22	Type of cost (1.3.2.1 and 1.3.2.2):
	Invalid if column $21 = E$.
	1 – Direct, MCS computes overhead
	2 – Flat rate overhead, MCS computes direct
	3 – Direct only
	4 – Overhead only
23	Type of change (2.4.5):
	+ Positive increment
	 Negative increment
	T New total

PAGE REVISION PAGE

2-28

	Column	Purpose
	24–31	Amount of change:
		If monetary
		The range is \$xxxxxx. to \$xxxx.xx, leading and trailing blanks are allowed, and the \$\$ is required. If there is no decimal point, it is assumed to be after the last digit.
		If quantity of resource
		The range is 0 to 99999999, and leading and trailing blanks are allowed.
		Invalid if column 23 = T
	32–37	Resource code
		This code must be present if columns 24–31 contain a quantity of resource, or column 22 = 1 or 2 (2.2.3.3).
	38	Type of expenditure (same as column 21)
	39	Type of cost (same as column 22)
	40	Type of change (same as column 23)
	41–48	Amount of change (same as columns 24–31)
	49–54	Resource code (same as columns 32–37)
	55–71	Same as columns 38–54
2.4.6.	Type 50 C	Cost Structure Definition
This ca account	rd defines o ing structure	one account (charge number) in either the work breakdown structure or the organizational e. The type 50 card has the following format:



8046 Rev. 1 UP-NUMBER

Column	Class	Purpose
1–2	1	Card code = 50 (2.2.1)
3	I.	Transaction code: A, D, N, or R
		The D transaction will delete the account from the structure (2.2.2).
4	I	Structure (1.3.3):
		O – Organizational accounting structure
		W — Work breakdown structure
522	1	Charge number (2.2.3.4)
23–24	t	Level of the charge number (digits 01 through 12)
2542	U	Summary change number
		This is the charge number to which the charge number reports (2.2.3.4). The summary charge number must be defined as a charge number using another type 50 card.
43–44	U	Level of the summary charge number
		This field is required if columns 25–42 are not blank.
45–68	U	Charge number description (any 24 printable characters)
6972	U	Responsible department

2.4.7. Type 51 Charge Number Assignment

This card designates which charge number is to be used to accumulate costs for each activity. An activity may be assigned one charge number in the work breakdown structure and one in the organizational accounting structure. The type 51 card has the following format:



N	PAGE
	2–30

<u>Column</u>	Class	Purpose
1–2	1	Card code = 51 (2.2.1)
3	I	Transaction code: A, D, or N
		The D transaction code deletes the assignment of the activity to the charge number. If no activity is identified, all assignments of activities in the identified network to the identified charge number are deleted (2.2).
4	I	Structure (1.3.3):
		O – Organizational accounting structure
		W — Work breakdown structure
522	ł	Charge number (2.2.3.4)
23–28	1	Project-network identification (2.2.3.1)
29	I	Type of network (1.2.1.1 and 1.2.1.2):
		A – Activity-on-arrow (I–J)
		P – Activity-on-node (precedence)
30-35	ł	I-event or work item (2.2.3.2)
36-41	ł	J-event or work item (2.2.3.2)
42–47	I	I-event or work item
48–53	1	J-event or work item
54–59	1	I-event or work item
6065	I	J-event or work item
6671	1	I-event or work item
72–77	I	J-event or work item

2.4.8. Type 52 Charge Number Planned Cost

This card informs MCS of changes in the planned and committed cost of a charge number. The amount of change may be monetary or a quantity of resource. When resource rates are needed to compute the cost, the rates in effect on the system cost cut-off date (1.3.3.1) are used. The type 52 card has the following format:

S T R U C	TYPE TYPE TYPE I ICH ICH ICH ICH ICH ICH ICH ICH ICH I
52 T CHARGEN 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	∪meer A T E OF CHANGE CODE A T E OF CHANGE CODE 00000000000000000000000000000000000
111111111111	
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Column	Purpose
1–2	Card code = 52 (2.2.1)
3	Structure (1.3.3):
	O – Organizational accounting structure
	W – Work breakdown structure
421	Charge number (2.2.3.4)
22	Type of data:
	P – Planned
	C — Committed
23	Type of cost input (1.3.2.1):
	1 – Direct, MCS computes overhead
	2 – Flat rate overhead, MCS computes direct
	3 – Direct plus overhead
24	Type of change:
	+ Positive increment
	 Negative increment
	T New total

41

42

43

2-32

Purpose Column 25-34 Amount of change: If monetary The range is \$xxxxxxxx to \$x, leading and trailing blanks are ignored, and the \$ is required. There is no decimal point; it is assumed to be after the last digit. If quantity of resource The range is 0 to 999999999. Leading and trailing blanks are ignored. Invalid if column 24 = T 35-40 **Resource code** This code must be present if columns 25-34 contain a quantity of resource, or column 23 = 1 or 2 (2.2.3.3).Type of data: P – Planned C - Committed Type of cost input (1.3.2.1): 1 - Direct, MCS computes overhead 2 - Overhead, MCS computes direct 3 - Direct plus overhead Type of change: + Positive increment Negative increment T New total 44-53 Amount of change: If monetary The range is \$xxxxxxx to \$x, leading and trailing blanks are ignored, and the \$ is required. There is no decimal point; it is assumed to be after the last digit. If quantity of resource

The range is 0 to 99999999. Leading and trailing blanks are ignored.

Invalid if column 43 = T

Column Purpose

54–59 Resource code

This code must be present if columns 44-53 contain a quantity of resource or column 42 = 1 or 2 (2.2.3.3).

2.4.9. Type 53 Network Planned Cost

This card informs MCS of changes in the planned and committed cost of a network. The amount of change may be monetary or a quantity of resource. When resource rates are needed to compute the cost, the rates in effect on the network cut-off date are used. The type 53 card has the following format:



Column	Purpose	
1–2	Card code = 53 (2.2.1)	
3–8	Project-network identification (2.2.3.1)	
9	Type of data:	
	P – Planned	
	C – Committed	
10	Type of cost input (1.3.2.1):	
	1 — Direct, MCS computes overhead	
	2 – Flat rate overhead, MCS computes direct	
	3 – Direct plus overhead	
11	Type of change:	
	+ Positive increment	
	- Negative increment	
	T New total	

Column Purpose

- 12–21 Amount of change:
 - If monetary

The range is \$xxxxxxx to \$x, leading and trailing blanks are ignored, and the \$ is required. There is no decimal point; it is assumed to be after the last digit.

If a quantity of resource

The range is 0 to 99999999. Leading and trailing blanks are ignored.

Invalid if column 11 = T

22–27 Resource code

This code must be present if columns 12-21 contain a quantity of resource or column 10 = 1 or 2 (2.2.3.3).

28 Type of data:

- P -- Planned
- C Committed
- 29 Type of cost input (1.3.2.1):
 - 1 Direct, MCS computes overhead
 - 2 Overhead, MCS computes direct
 - 3 Direct plus overhead

30 Type of change:

- + Positive increment
- Negative increment
- T New total

31–40 Amount of change:

If monetary

The range is \$xxxxxxx to \$x, leading and trailing blanks are ignored, and the \$ is required. There is no decimal point; it is assumed to be after the last digit.

If quantity of resource

The range is 0 to 99999999. Leading and trailing blanks are ignored.

Invalid if column 30 = T

Column Purpose

41–46 Resource code

This code must be present if columns 31-40 contain a quantity of resource or column 29 = 1 or 2 (2.2.3.3).

2.5. RESOURCE ALLOCATION INPUT FORMATS

(To be supplied)

3. Execution of MCS

3.1. RUN-TIME PARAMETERIZATION

3.1.1. Input Date Formats

In the UNIVAC Management Control System (MCS), input dates are normally accepted in the form ddmmyy or ddmm (2.2.4). To meet with American National Standards Institute and Department of Defense directives, dates are permitted in the form yymmdd or mmdd. The optional format is used to interpret all dates when requested via a type 00 card (3.1.2). The optional date format is effective only for the single execution of MCS. Data which is supplied in one format may be updated using the same or the other format.

3.1.2. Type 00 Run-Time Parameterization

This optional card allows the selection of a particular processing capability of MCS to be performed during the execution. The type 00 card is not saved in the data base and only controls one execution of MCS. This card has the following format:



NOTE:

If provided, type 00 card must immediately follow the start-of-data (/\$) card.

8046 Rev. 1

A PAGE REVISION 3—2 page

Column	Purpose		
1–2	Card code = 00 (2.2.1)		
3	Processing steps to be performed (2.1):		
	Blank	All steps	
	E	Syntax edit only	
	D	Syntax edit and data base creation or modification and table generation only.	
	Т	Syntax edit, data base creation or modification, table generation, time processing, and report generation only	
	R	Reports only, based on the current contents of MCTABLES (3.4.2).	
4	Interface processing (1.2.7.1):		
	Blank or I	Interface processing is performed.	
	S	Stand-alone processing (Interfaces are ignored.)	
	This column	is ignored if no interfaces are defined in the data base.	
5	Optional report date format (2.2.4):		
	Y	All dates in reports are in the format yymmdd.	
	N or blank	All dates in reports are in the format ddmmyy.	
6	Data base listing (2.2.2):		
	Y or blank	Print the contents of the new data base after updating.	
	Ν	Do not print the contents of the new data base after updating.	
7	Suppress actual or zero duration activities:		
	А	Suppress reporting of all actual activities.	
	D	Suppress reporting of all activities with zero duration.	
	В	Both of the above.	
	Blank	Report all qualified activities.	

8046 Rev. 1

3—2a

Column	Purpose		
8	Optional input date format (3.1.1):		
	Y	All input dates are in the format yymmdd.	
	N or blank	All input dates are in the format ddmmyy.	
9	Restore proces	ssing (3.4.6):	
	Blank	No restore processing.	
	Y	Restore from the restore file (MCRESTR).	+
	Z	Restore from the previous data and control tables (MCTABLES).	+
	If restore proc must be T or b	essing is to be performed, the process option (column 3) plank.	
10	Save processin	ıg (3.4.6):	
	Blank	No save processing.	
	3	Save the contents of the data and control tables after table generation, latest time processing, and passive cost processing.	
	5	Save the contents of the data and control tables after table generation, topological processing, earliest time processing, latest time processing, and passive cost processing.	Ť
51–56	Label on the c	old data base file (MCOLDDB) before this execution of MCS (3.4.7).	Y
57–62	Label on the r	new data base file (MCNEWDB) before this execution of MCS (3.4.7).	
63–68	Label on the data and control tables (MCTABLES) before this execution of MCS (3.4.7).		
69–74	Label on the r	restore file (MCRESTR) before this execution of MCS (3.4.7).	
75–80	Label to be w (MCTABLES) MCS (3.4.7).	ritten on the new data base file (MCNEWDB), data and control tables , and save file (MCSAVE), by label processing during this execution of	¥

3.1.3. Type 01 Network Selection

When MCS performs time or passive cost processing, it processes the data in the tables produced during the table generation step (2.1.3). This card allows the user to direct the table generation step to process some, but not all, of the networks from the data base. Both time and cost data are included.

An unlimited number of type 01 cards may be submitted during one execution of MCS. If no type 01 card is provided, all the data from the data base is included in the tables. The type 01 card has the following format:



NOTE:

If a project identification is provided and the network identification is blank, all the networks in the project are included.

3-4

3.2. REPORT REQUESTS

Reports are based on the most recent time and passive cost processing. The reports are requested using type 14 cards. They are valid during one execution of MCS. There are four formats of type 14 cards:

Format	Function
1	Identifies projects and networks for which reports are requested.
2	Provides parameters for time report generation and specifies up to three general or time report requests.
3	Specifies additional time or general report requests.
4	Specifies passive cost report requests.

A set of report requests consists of: one or more consecutive format 1 cards, zero or more format 2 cards, zero or more format 3 cards, and zero or more format 4 cards. Multiple sets of type 14 cards are permitted. A maximum of 99 type 14 cards is permitted during one execution. Each type 14 card, regardless of format, contains a sequence number. The type 14 cards, regardless of format, are processed in sequence number order.

3.2.1. Type 14 Format 1

Columns 7-66 of this card specify the projects and networks desired for the requested reports. The type 14 format 1 card has the following format:



Column	Purpose
1–2	Card code = 14 (2.2.1)
4	Format = 1 (3.2)
5—6	Sequence number

PAGE REVISION

Column Purpose

Case I - Every project-network in the system

7–9 *S*

Case II - Every network in specified projects

7-9 *P*

10–66 Project identifications

Case III - Specified project-networks

- 7—9 *PN
- 10–63 Project-network identifications (2.2.3.1)

Case IV - Specified networks within a single project

.

7—9	Project identification
-----	------------------------

10-66 Identifications of networks within the project

All cases

67–72 Report zero date

When reports contain dates expressed in integer days, the day numbers are computed relative to this date. If this date is not supplied, the day numbers are computed relative to the calendar zero date (2.3.1). Reports expressed in integer days are not available if neither report zero date nor calendar zero date is specified.

73–78 Run date

If specified, this date is printed as the run date on each report. If not specified, the date of the execution of MCS is printed.

The run date and the report zero date from the first type 14 format 1 card in a set are used.

3.2.2. Type 14 Format 2

Columns 7–58 of this card specify the criteria for inclusion of data in a report. All data which is qualified according to all the applicable criteria will be reported. The type 14 format 2 card has the following format:

	S N E UM	
000		
111		
2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
	Column	Purpose
	1—2	Card code = 14 (2.2.1)
	4	Format = 2 (3.2)
	5—6	Sequence number
	7	Milestones-only option: blank or M (3.2.2.1)
	8	Level code

The level code may be any value between 1 and 9, where 1 indicates the highest. If this column is blank, code 6 is assumed. The effect of the level code on each report is discussed in 3.2.2.1.

9-43 Cluster codes

Acceptable codes are A-Z and 0-9. Only activities with the specified cluster codes are qualified. If blank, all activities are qualified. This affects only report types B, C, E, J, and K.

44 Status

The following codes indicate the status of those activities and events which are qualified. This code affects only report types B, C, D, E, G, J, and K.



3-6

8046 Rev. 1

3	•1

Column	Purpose	
	Code	Description
	Blank	All, regardless of status
	А	Actuals only
	С	Actuals and in-progress only
	Р	In-progress only
	x	In-progress and future only
	F	Future only
4556	Date-to-date li	nitation

Activities and events with at least one date between the from-date and the to-date are qualified. If the from-date is not specified, the earliest time in the network is the from-date. If the to-date is not specified, the latest date in the network is the to-date. This affects only report types B, C, D, E, G, J, K, and L. The calendar report (type L) contains all dates between the from-year and the to-year.

57–58 Maximum total float (1.2.8.5)

Activities with total float less than or equal to this value are qualified. Events with slack less than or equal to this value are qualified. A summary activity is qualified, if any of the activities it represents are qualified.

If this field is blank, all activities are qualified.

59 Day indicator

This code selects the format for printing activity and event earliest and latest dates.

Code	Description
т	Integer number of days from the report zero date (3.2.1). If no report zero date is specified, the integer number of days from the calendar zero date (2.3.1).
D or blank	Date format (3.1.1)
В	Each report is printed twice, once in form T and once in form D.

|--|--|

Purpose

Column

<u> </u>	
А	Project network report
В	Activity bar chart
С	Activity report
D	Event report
Ε	Predecessor-successor report
G	Summary activity report
I	Interface report
J	Critical path activity bar chart
к	Critical path activity report
L	Calendar

61-63 Sort code

This field is a 3-digit number which indicates how the report is to be sorted before printing. The sort code consists of a single digit (key 1) followed by two digits (key 2). Permissible values for key 1 and key 2 are given in 3.2.2.2 and 3.2.2.3.

- 64–65 Number of copies (Leading and trailing blanks are ignored.)
- 66-71 Second report request in the same format as columns 60-65
- 72–77 Third report request in the same format as columns 60–65

The contents of columns 7-59 from the most recently encountered type 14 format 2 card are used.

3.2.2.1. Use of Level Code and Milestones-Only Option

If the user does not assign a milestone level to an event or work item, then the milestone level is assumed to be 6.

The level code provided in column 8 and the milestones-only option (column 7) are used in qualifying data for reporting. Tables 3-1, 3-2, and 3-3 show the codes and their effects in producing report types B, C, D, E, G, J, and K.

Column 7 Milestones- Only Option Codes	Column 8 Level Code	Data Qualified
blank	1–5	All activities with activity level less than or equal to the level code
blank	6 or blank	All activities
blank	7–9	All activities with activity level equal to the level code.
M	1—5	All work items with either milestone level less than or equal to the level code. All I—J activities whose I-event or J-event has a milestone level less than or equal to the level code.
м	6 or blank	All work items with either milestone level equal to 1–5 or 7–9. All I–J activities whose I-event or J-event has a milestone level equal to 1–5 or 7–9.
М	7-9	All work items with either milestone level equal to the level code. All I—J activities whose I-event or J-event has a milestone level equal to the level code.

Table 3–1. Type 14 Format 2 Codes for Activity Re	Reports (Type B, C, E, J, and	I K)
---	-------------------------------	------

Table 3-2. Type 14 Format 2 Codes for Event Reports (Type D)

Column 7 Milestones- Only Option Codes	Column 8 Level Code	Data Qualified
blank or M	1-5	All events with milestone level less than or equal to the level code.
blank	6 or blank	All events
М	6 or blank	All events with milestone level of 1–5 or 7–9
blank or M	79	All events with milestone level equal to the level code.

The level code in column 8 is used to determine the reference points (1.2.8.1) for summarization when preparing a summary activity report (type G), shown in Table 3–3.

Table 3–3.	Type 1	4 Format 2	Codes for	Summary	Activity	Reports (Type G)
------------	--------	------------	-----------	---------	----------	------------------

	Reference Points Include				
Column 8 Level Code	Events With Milestone Level	Start of Work Item or End of Work Item With Milestone Level			
1—5	Less than or equal to the level code	Less than or equal to the level code			
6	1–5 or 7–9	1–5 or 7–9			
7–9	Equal to the level code Equal to the level of				

3.2.2.2. Sort Codes for Time-Related Reports

The sort code is not used when producing report types A or I. The sort code is used to generate all other time-related reports as follows:

Key 1

Code	Description
0	Sort on key 2 only
1	Sort on project-network-key 2
2	Sort on key 2-project-network
3	Sort on project-network-performing department-key 2
4	Sort on performing department-project-network-key 2
5	Sort on project-network-cluster code-key 2
6	Sort on total float-key 2

Key 1 codes 0, 1, and 2 may be used for report types D and G. Key 1 codes 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 may be used for report types B, C, E, J, and K. Key 1 code 6 may also be used for report type G. If the value of key 1 is 1, 3, or 5, the report heading will contain a summary of the network's schedule.

Key 2

For Activity Reports (Types B, C, J, and K)

Code	Description
00	No sorting on this key
11	I-event identification

12 J-event identification or work item identification

- Code Description
- 15 Earliest start
- 16 Earliest finish
- 17 Latest start
- 18 Latest finish
- 19 Scheduled finish
- 20 Free float
- 21 Total float
- 22 Secondary float
- 23 Percent completed
- 25 Earliest start I-event identification
- 26 Latest finish J-event or work item identification
- 27 Scheduled finish J-event or work item identification
- 28 Free float J-event or work item identification
- 29 Activity level earliest start
- 30 Activity level earliest finish
- 31 Activity level latest start
- 32 Activity level latest finish
- 33 Activity level scheduled finish
- 34 Activity level free float
- 35 Activity level percent completed

For Event Report (Type D)

Code Description

- 00 No sorting on this key
- 11 Event identification
- 14 Rank level

PAGE REVISION PAGE

- 15 Earliest date
- 18 Latest date
- 19 Scheduled date
- 21 Total slack
- 22 Secondary slack
- 29 Milestone level earliest date
- 32 Milestone level latest date
- 33 Milestone level scheduled date
- 36 Status earliest date
- 37 Status latest date
- 38 Status scheduled date
- 39 Status total slack
- 40 Status secondary slack
- 41 Milestone level status earliest date
- 42 Milestone level status latest date
- 43 Milestone level status scheduled date

- For Summary Activity Report (Type G)

Code	Description
00	No sorting on this key
11	Identification of start reference point
12	Identification of end reference point
15	Earliest start
18	Latest finish
19	Total float
21	Free float
22	Detail float

PAGE

- 25 Earliest start identification of start reference point
- 26 Latest finish identification of end reference point
- 36 Status earliest start
- 37 Status latest finish
- 38 Status -- total float
- 39 Status free float
- 40 Status detail float

44 Status – earliest start – identification of start reference point

45 Status – latest finish – identification of end reference point

- For Predecessor-Successor Report (Type E)

Code Description

- 00 No sort on this key
- 11 I-event identification
- 12 J-event or work item identification
- 14 Rank level
- 15 Earliest start
- 18 Latest finish
- 24 Rank level I-event or work item identification

3.2.2.3. Sort Codes for Calendar Report (Type L)

When generating a calendar report (Type L) the 3-character sort code is interpreted as follows:

1st character – work-week start (2.3.4) – if blank, the network work-week start is used.

2nd character - work-week length (2.3.4) - if blank, the network work-week length is used.

3rd character - continuity code (2.3.4) - if blank, the network continuity code is used.

3.2.3. Type 14 Format 3

Columns 7-72 of this card specify numerous report requests using the same column code formats as columns 60-65 of format 2 card. The type 14 format 3 card has the following format:

A PAGE REVISION



Column Purpose

- 1-2 Card code = 14 (2.2.1)
- 4 Format = 3 (3.2)
- 5–6 Sequence number
- 7 Report type (1.5.2):
 - Code Description
 - A Project network report
 - B Activity bar chart
 - C Activity report
 - D Event report
 - E Predecessor-successor report
 - G Summary activity report
 - I Interface report
 - J Critical path activity bar chart
 - K Critical path activity report
 - L Calendar
- 8-10 Sort code

This field is a 3-digit number which indicates how the report is to be sorted before printing. The sort code consists of a single digit (key 1) followed by two digits (key 2). Permissible values for key 1 and key 2 are given in 3.2.2.2 and 3.2.2.3.

- 11–12 Number of copies (Leading and trailing blanks are ignored.)
- 13–72 Repetitions of columns 7–12

3–14

PAGE

3–15 PAGE

3.2.4. Type 14 Format 4

7

The type 14 format 4 card specifies passive cost report requests, and has the following format:

REPORT S REQUEST	ADDITIONAL REPORT REQUEST
	alala ala alala alala ala alala alala ala alala ala alala ala alala ala alala alala alala ala alala ala ala a
	na kosta za ka kosta za ka ka za ka
1 1/1/1/1 1/1/1/1 1/1/1 1/1/1/1	1/1/1 1/1 1/1/1/1 1/1/1 1/1/1 1/1/1 1/1/1 1/1/1 1/1/1 1/1/1 1/1 1/1/1 1/1/1 1/1/1 1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3

Column	Purpose		
12	Card code = 14	4	
4	Format = 4 (3	2)	
5—6	Sequence num	ber	
7	Report type (1.5.2):		
	Code	Description	
	R	Resource requirements report	
	S	Cost structure report	
	U	Financial status report	
	V	Management activity report	
	w	Resource cost category plan	
	x	Financial plan	
	Y	Resource requirements plan	

Ζ **Resource** rates table

A PAGE REVISION 3-16 page

8

9-10

Structure

For reports S, U, and X:

	Code	Description
	w	WBS
	0	ΟΑδ
	В	WBS and OAS
	N	All networks specified by type 14 format 1 cards (not valid for report S)
Level or Sort	t	

For report R:

First Digit

Code	Description
1	Resource code — second digit
2	Project – network – resource code – second digit
3	Project — network — second digit

Second Digit

Code	Description
1	I-event or work item identification
2	J-event or work item identification
3	Early start
4	Late finish
5	Total quantity
6	Department

ŧ

Column Purpose For Reports U and X: Code Description 01 - 12 Level of the structure Blank if structure is N. For Report V: First Digit Description Code 0 Sort on second digit only 1 Sort on WBS charge number - project-network - second digit 2 Sort on OAS charge number - project-network - second digit 3 Sort on project-network - second digit Second Digit Code Description 1 I-event identification 2 J-event or work item identification For report Y: First Digit Code Description ł **Resource code** 1

2 Project – network – resource code

Second Digit

Must be blank

14–15 Number of copies (Leading and trailing blanks are ignored.)

8046 Rev. 1



Column Purpose

- 16–24 Same as columns 7–15
- 25-33 Same as columns 7-15
- 34–42 Same as columns 7–15
- 43–51 Same as columns 7–15
- 52–60 Same as columns 7–15
- 61–69 Same as columns 7–15
- 70–78 Same as columns 7–15

3.3. HARDWARE AND FILE REQUIREMENTS

3.3.1. Minimum Hardware

MCS operates in any hardware configuration capable of processing the SPERRY UNIVAC Virtual Memory Operating System/9 (VS/9).

MCS requires the following minimum hardware configuration under the SPERRY UNIVAC Operating System/3 (OS/3) or the SPERRY UNIVAC Operating System/4 (OS/4):

- OS/3 or OS/4 operating in 65K of main storage
- The expanded micrologic feature under OS/3
- Card reader
- Printer with 132 print positions
- Any UNIVAC disc subsystem with two disc drives may be used where data management supports direct relative files.
- One UNISERVO 9-track tape unit is required when a consolidated updating output file from the previous MCS 9400 is being converted to an MCS data base file (3.2.2.7).

Additional disc units are required when processing large problems (3.3.2). Many files may reside on disc or tape (3.3.2.1, 3.3.2.4, 3.3.2.5, and 3.3.2.6).

3.3.2. File Requirements

MCS uses six files to store data and intermediate results during execution. The contents, space requirements, preformatting requirements, and device types of each file are described in succeeding paragraphs. The device type, for files permitted to reside on either tape or disc, is automatically recognized by MCS.

.

8046 Rev. 1 UP-NUMBER 3-18 Page

¥

Tapes may be used with MCS only within the OS/3 or OS/4 operating systems. Prior to their first use with MCS on OS/3, all tapes must be prepared without block numbers by using the TPREP routine for OS/3. (Refer to the system service programs manual, UP-8062 (current version) for further information.)

All tapes used with MCS on OS/4 must be prepared without block numbers by using the UTPREP routine for OS/4. (Refer to the utility and service routines manual, UP-7713 (current version) for further information.)

3.3.2.1. Scratch File (MCSCR)

This file is required for every execution of MCS. The file is used to store the intermediate records generated during an execution of MCS and the report data records for each report (one report at a time).

3.3.2.1.1. MCSCR on OS/3 and OS/4

The file may reside either on tape or disc. A disc scratch file is processed in direct relative mode. If the file resides on disc, the user must preformat the file before its first use (3.3.3). Use LFD MCSCR when assigning this file (3.4.1.1, 3.4.1.2).

The number of disc cylinders (cc) required for this file can be approximated by using the equation:

$$cc = \frac{md}{rpc}$$

where:

cc

Is the number of cylinders required.

rpc

```
Is 150 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8411 Disc Subsystems;
600 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8414 or 8424 Disc Subsystems; or
350 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8416 Disc Subsystems.
```

md

Is the number of cards input during an execution of MCS, or the number of records in the new data base after data base creation or modification, whichever is greater.

For other disc subsystems, an equivalent amount of storage is required.

3.3.2.1.2. MCSCR on VS/9

MCS automatically allocates this scratch file by using the VS/9 filename MCSCR.yyjjj.hhmmss, where yyjjj is the Julian date and hhmmss is the time of day. This file is erased at normal termination of the MCS execution.

3.3.2.2. Scratch for Sorting (DM01)

This file is required for every execution of MCS. It is used by the operating system sort/merge program.
¥

3.3.2.2.1. DM01 on OS/3

This file must be assigned as a job step temporary work file with the label DM01 (3.4.1.1).

3.3.2.2.2. DM01 on OS/4

This file must reside on disc and be prepared by the user as a sort scratch area. Use LFD DM01 when assigning this file (3.4.1.2). The number of cylinders (cs) required for this file may be approximated by using the equation:

 $cs = \frac{mr}{spc}$

where:

CS

Is the number of cylinders required.

spc

Is 100 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8414 Disc Subsystems; or 400 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8414 or 8424 Disc Subsystems.

mr

Is either the number of cards input during an execution of MCS, or the number of report intermediate records used to generate the longest report during an execution of MCS, whichever is greater.

For other disc subsystems, an equivalent amount of storage is required.

3.3.2.2.3. DM01 on VS/9

The sort/merge work file on VS/9 is assigned and erased automatically by MCS. It is not necessary to assign a DM01 file.

3.3.2.3. Data and Control Tables (MCTABLES)

This file is not required when a syntax-edit-only execution of MCS is performed. It is required for each execution of MCS that includes table generation, time processing, cost processing, or report generation. It contains MCS data in the internal formats used during time, cost, and report processing.

3.3.2.3.1. MCTABLES on OS/3 and OS/4

Use LFD MCTABLES when assigning this file. The file must reside on disc and is processed in direct relative mode (3.4.1.1, 3.4.1.2). The user must preformat each extent before its first use (3.3.3). The number of cylinders (ct) required for this file can be approximated by using the equation:

$$ct = \frac{ni}{nic} + \frac{np}{npc} + \frac{nc}{ncc} + \frac{nr}{nrc}$$

where:

ni

Is the number of activities in I-J notation to be processed.

¥

3-20

PAGE

nØ

Is the number of activities in precedence notation to be processed.

nc

Is the number of charge numbers to be processed.

nr

Is the number of resource requirements to be processed.

nic

Is 80 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8411 Disc Subsystems; 400 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8414 or 8424 Disc Subsystems; or 235 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8416 Disc Subsystems.

npc

Is 70 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8411 Disc Subsystems; 350 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8414 or 8424 Disc Subsystems; or 200 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8416 Disc Subsystems.

ncc

Is 200 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8411 Disc Subsystems; 1000 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8414 or 8424 Disc Subsystems; or 580 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8416 Disc Subsystems.

nrc

Is 375 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8411 Disc Subsystems; 1800 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8414 or 8424 Disc Subsystems; or 1100 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8416 Disc Subsystems.

For other disc subsystems, an equivalent amount of storage is required.

3.3.2.3.2. MCTABLES on VS/9

This primary access method (PAM) file is assigned via a FILE command with LINK=MCTABLES (3.4.1.3). This file must be assigned if restore processing from MCTABLES or a report-only execution is requested (3.1.2). In all other cases, if the linkname is not defined, MCS automatically allocates this file with a VS/9 filename MCTABLES.yyjjj.hhmmss, where yyjjj is the Julian date and hhmmss is the time of day.

3.3.2.4. New Data Base (MCNEWDB)

This file contains the MCS data base records. It is an optional file that is required for a data base creation or update run of MCS. Before any time or cost processing is performed, the data in this file is used to generate the data and control tables in the file MCTABLES.

3.3.2.4.1. MCNEWDB on OS/3 and OS/4

The file may reside on either disc or tape. A disc file is processed in direct relative mode. If the file resides on disc, the user must preformat each extent before its first use (3.3.3). The number of disc cylinders required for this file can be approximated by using the equation provided in 3.3.2.1.1. If the file resides on tape, it may occupy only one reel. Use LFD MCNEWDB when assigning this file (3.4.1.1, 3.4.1.2).

ł

3.3.2.4.2. MCNEWDB on VS/9

This PAM file is assigned via a FILE command with LINK=MCNEWDB. If this filename is not defined, MCS automatically allocates the file with the VS/9 filename MCNEWDB.yyjjj.hhmmss, where yyjjj is the Julian date and hhmmss is the time of day.

3.3.2.5. Old Data Base (MCOLDDB)

This is an optional file. It is required for a data base update run of MCS. The contents of the file must be the new data base produced by a previous execution of MCS. When the transaction code on an input card indicates that data is to be updated (D or R), the update operation is performed on the data in this file (2.2.2). The updated file is the new data base (MCNEWDB). If the transaction code on every input card is either A or N and an old data base file is supplied, updating will be performed. If the transaction code on every input card is either A or N and an old data base file is not supplied, then the new data base consists solely of the data supplied on the input cards.

3.3.2.5.1. MCOLDDB on OS/3 and OS/4

This file may reside on either disc or tape. A disc file is processed in direct relative mode. If the file resides on tape, it may occupy only one reel. Use LFD MCOLDDB when assigning this file.

3.3.2.5.2. MCOLDDB on VS/9

This PAM file is assigned via a FILE command with LINK=MCOLDDB. If the old data base is required, it must be assigned. MCS does not make an automatic assignment.

3.3.2.6. Report Output Records (MCREPOUT)

This is an optional file. If the file is provided, MCS places in the file a copy of the intermediate records for each report (3.4.3). See Appendix C for the format of the records in the file. MCS generates all requested reports on the printer, whether or not this file is assigned.

3.3.2.6.1. MCREPOUT on OS/3 and OS/4

This file must reside on disc. It is processed in direct relative mode. The file contains fixed-length, unblocked records of 250 bytes. This file must be preformatted before its use (3.3.3). Use LFD MCREPOUT when assigning this file.

The number of disc cylinders (cr) required for this file can be calculated by using the equation:

$$cr = \frac{rt}{rpc}$$

where:

cr

Is the number of cylinders required.

ł

3-22 Page

rt

Is the total number of lines in all reports generated during a single execution of MCS. (Assume that only one copy of each report is requested).

rpc

Is 100 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8411 Disc Subsystems; 400 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8414 or 8424 Disc Subsystems; or 235 for SPERRY UNIVAC 8416 Disc Subsystems.

For other disc subsystems, an equivalent amount of storage is required.

3.3.2.6.2. MCREPOUT on VS/9

This PAM file may be assigned via a FILE command with LINK=MCREPOUT. The records are fixed-length, blocked records of 250 bytes. Each PAM half page (2048 bytes) contains eight records.

3.3.2.7. Consolidated Updating Output File From Previous MCS on OS/4 (FORT09)

The data base file created by the previous version of the MCS on OS/4 was the consolidated updating output file assigned with LFD FORT09. MCS on OS/4 accepts this tape file and converts its contents to an MCS new data base file (LFD MCNEWDB). (See 3.4.4.)

3.3.2.8. Printed Output

MCS assumes that 132 print positions per line are available for all printed output.

3.3.2.8.1. Printer on OS/3 and OS/4

MCS requires a printer for every execution. The forms control loop in the printer must contain between 20 and 99 lines, and use channel 15 to indicate top-of-form. Use LFD PRNTR when assigning this file (3.4.1.1, 3.4.1.2).

3.3.2.8.2. Printed Output on VS/9

MCS writes all printer output to the VS/9 user's SYSLST file.

3.3.2.9. Save File (MCSAVE)

This is an optional file that is required for save processing (3.4.6). It contains a copy of the active data and control tables and is written during save processing.

3.3.2.9.1. MCSAVE on OS/3 and OS/4

The file may reside on either tape or disc. If the file resides on disc, it is processed in sequential mode. The number of disc cylinders required for this file can be approximated by using the equation provided in 3.3.2.3. Use LFD MCSAVE when assigning this file.

ł

¥

3.3.2.9.2. MCSAVE on VS/9

This PAM file may be assigned via a FILE command with LINK=MCSAVE. If this linkname is not defined and the file is required (3.4.6), MCS automatically allocates the file with VS/9 filename MCSAVE.yyjjj.hhmmss, where yyjjj is the Julian date and hhmmss is the time of day.

3.3.2.10. Restore File (MCRESTR)

This is an optional file which is required for restore processing (3.4.6). The contents of the file must have been generated by save processing during a previous execution of MCS.

3.3.2.10.1. MCRESTR on OS/3 and OS/4

This file may reside on disc or tape. If the file resides on disc, it is processed in sequential mode. Use LFD MCRESTR when assigning this file.

3.3.2.10.2. MCRESTR on VS/9

This PAM file may be assigned via a FILE command with LINK=MCRESTR.

3.3.3. Preformatting Disc Files on OS/3 and OS/4

All direct relative disc files must be preformatted by the user before initial use with MCS on OS/3 and OS/4. In OS/3, preformatting is accomplished by including the INIT positional parameter on the LFD job control statement; see the OS/3 job control manual, UP-8217 (current version). In OS/4, preformatting is accomplished in the disc file clear/preformat routine; see the OS/4 utility and service routines manual, UP-7713 (current version). The files do not require end-of-file records. The disc files that require user preformatting and the record descriptions are as follows:

LFD	Key Size	Data Size
MCNEWDB	0	1600
MCSCR	0	1600
MCTABLES	0	1024
MCREPOUT	0	250



8046 Rev. 1

t

B PAGE REVISION

3.4. OPERATING PROCEDURES

3.4.1. OS/3, OS/4, VS/9 Execution

A typical execution of MCS would update the data base, generate data and control tables, perform time and cost calculations, and print reports.

3.4.1.1. Sample Job Control Sequence for OS/3

For a complete explanation of the following job control sequence, refer to the job control manual, UP-8217 (current version). Many files may reside on either disc or tape (3.3.2.1, 3.3.2.4, 3.3.2.5, and 3.3.2.6). The following statements form a sample OS/3 job control stream for an MCS execution:

1 10	20	30	40	50	60
11 JOB RUNMCS	<u></u>				<u> </u>
LI. D.V.C. Iun 11 LI	D. PRINTR		printer		
$/_{1}$, $D_{1}VC_{1}$, $I_{1}un_{1}$, I_{1} , V_{1}	DL NOLNO	<u></u>			
11, LBL fille-id	1, LFD MC	S,C,R, 1	scratch f	ile on disc	
1.1. DMOIL WORKILL	<u></u>		spirit Isiciria	tich area	لمصيحا
1.1. D.VC. un 1.1. V.C	2L NOLDO	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>
1.1. LBL finle-ind	1,1, LED MC	TABLESI 1	diaitia lainidi	cantinal, itabl	<u>CiSi_i</u>]
$\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}$	2L. NOLNO		<u> </u>		لمستسد
1/1/1 LBL FAILE-MAIN	$I_1 L_F D_1 MC_1$	NEWDB 1	new data	basie ion dilisici	<u> </u>
$\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}$			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
LI EVEC MACRCZ	LED MC	OLDDB I I I I	0,1,d,1,d,1,d,1,d,1,d,1,d,1,d,1,d,1,d,1,	ibiaise, ion, itiaipie	<u> </u>
1/4	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	<u></u> .	<u>→ ▲ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓</u>	┶ <u>┶┶</u> ╧╶┵╌┙╶╧╼╛╴╛╌╛	
DD card if a	- <u>1_1_1_1_iiii</u> ^ ()	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u>↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓</u>	المطالب
MCS inout dat	1.7		+ <u>_</u> +_+_+_+_+_+_	<u>↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ </u>	
/*				·	
18				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1.1. F.I.N					1.1.1

4

NOTE:

The logical unit numbers (lun) may be equal and should be assigned according to local operating system conventions; likewise, the volume numbers (volno) may be equal.

3.4.1.2. Sample Job Control Sequence for OS/4

For a complete explanation of the following job control sequence, refer to the job control manual, UP-7793 (current version). Many files may reside on either disc or tape (3.3.2.1, 3.3.2.4, 3.3.2.5, and 3.3.2.6). The following statements form a sample OS/4 job control stream for an MCS execution:

1	10	20	30	40	50	60	70 8
11 JOB	RUNMCS		<u></u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1.1. D.V.C.	1.un 1.1. L.F.D.	PRINTR		prio	ter	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
/./. D.V.C.	Jun // VOL	Malinia				<u> </u>	
/1/1. L.B.L.	fille-id, mo	L. R. J. L.F. I	MCISCIR, DIR,	<u>1 I I I I GIGITIA</u>	tich file o	n disc	
V.V.L. D.V.C.	ILMN 1/1 IVIGL	ייי יפיעין ופיאי	<u> </u>	<u></u>			<u> </u>
// DVC			<u></u>	, , , , , , , , , , S, D Y i C	<u></u>	rida (Johorn	1 0111)
// JBL	file-id in	Lon // JEI	MOTABLES	DR 11. data	and contr	ni tables	<u></u>
1.1. D.VC.	Jun 11 V.DL	י בת וסות		············			<u></u>
1,1, LBL	fille-id, NO	LAND // L.F.I	MCINEWDB, D	R.1. new	data base	Dri dicisici	
1.1. D.YC.	Lun 11, VOL	NOILNO			<u></u>	Laler Later	
LL LBL	יייי מיטין ומאוני						<u></u>
// LFD	MC.DL.D.D.B	<u> </u>		ك،ا،هـ	dalta base.	ion cape.	
1.1. EXEC	MC15.0.5.4. J.L.D.	ADPLIB,,,KE	Herterer and the second		<u>, , </u>	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>
Kitter and a	and it an		┶┶┶┷┷┷┶┶┶┶┶┶┶┶		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<mark>╸┷╌┞╶╹╶┸╌┷╌╃╶╇┈┹┈┹┈╃</mark> ╌┩ ╻
MCS	inout data	y	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	····
/*						<i></i>	
18			. <u></u>				

NOTE:



The logical unit numbers (lun) may be equal and should be assigned according to local operating system conventions; likewise, the volume numbers (volno) may be equal.

3.4.1.3. Sample Job Control Sequence for VS/9

For a complete explanation of the following job control sequence, refer to the system management manual, UP-8180 (current version). The following statements form a sample VS/9 job control sequence for an MCS execution:

/LOGDN, USEr-id, acctmb.
/.F.I.L.E. MC.S. DATABASE LINK=MCOLDDB
/SYSELLE SYSDITA=MCS-INEW-UPDATEI-CARDS, input, card, images, friend a catal bound fille.
/.E.X.E.CMC.G.VIS.9.
/.LDS.0.F.F

NOTE:

The MCS files MCSCR (3.3.2.1), MCNEWDB (3.3.2.4), and MCTABLES (3.3.2.3) are assigned automatically according to the MCS naming convention. MCSCR is erased at the end of the execution. Data cards could have been included after the /EXEC command by eliminating the /SYSFILE command.



3-26

3.4.2. Report-Only Execution

In a report-only execution of MCS, the required reports are based on the information most recently placed in the data tables in the file MCTABLES. New data and control tables are not created and the time and cost procedures are not performed. A type 00 card must be supplied and column 3 must be R. If there are no valid, previously generated tables, the message

UNABLE TO RESTORE PREVIOUS TABLES

appears on the printed output and the execution of MCS terminates.

3.4.3. Generation of Report Output File

MCS is capable of producing a disc file containing report information requested by the user (3.3.2.6). The records are sorted according to the sort code provided by the user. Report identification information is included on the report output file. The exact format of the records is provided in Appendix C.

To define the file, the following statements must be included in the job control stream:

For OS/4:

$$\frac{1}{1} \frac{10}{1} \frac{20}{30} \frac{30}{40}$$

For OS/3:

$$\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}$$

For VS/9:

3.4.4. Converting From the Previous MCS on OS/4

The previous version of the MCS on OS/4 used a data base file called the consolidated updating output file with FORT09. MCS accepts this tape file and converts its contents to an MCS new data base file. During this type of MCS run, four files are required: FORT09, MCNEWDB, MCSCR, and DM01. No other files are needed. Card input is not accepted and no other MCS operations may be performed during this execution. All valid MCS operations may be performed on the resulting new data base file during a subsequent execution of MCS. This type of execution is available only within OS/4.



The following statements are a sample OS/4 job control stream for converting from the previous version of MCS:

1 10	20	30	40	50		
11 JOB CONVERT						
1.1. D.P.T.LON INDVO				·····	·······	
// DVC 1.4.0 //	LFD PRINTR		u u u prim	ten		<u></u>
I_{1} , $D_{1}Y_{1}C_{1}$, $I_{1}U_{1}D_{1}$	Vial walno					
// LBL Hund	<u>ארי /ין ממוומאר</u> אמומא	FD MCISCR,D	K,1 Scra	tch flile t	2n dil <u>s</u> e	
11. LFD DMO1				scratch 0	LTICA (ISYSPOD	<u>u), , i , , , ,</u>
/./. D.V.C. Jun 1./.	V.D.L NOILND			<u></u>		
11 LBL ,NOINO				. <u> </u>		
1.1. LFD. MCNEWDB	·/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		new	data base	on tape	<u></u>
(1/1) $(1/1)$ $(1/1)$ $(1/1)$ $(1/1)$ $(1/1)$	VUL NDIND	┶╾└╶┶╼└└╶╽╶┥╴╵╺╴	<u> </u>	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
11 LED EDRIDO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		Didated u	plating but	eut file
1.1 EXEC MCSDSA	LOADSLIB,	REL	<u> </u>	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		
/8		La de la della de la della d		<u> </u>		

NOTE:

The logical unit numbers (lun) may be equal and should be assigned in accordance with local operating system conventions; likewise, the volume numbers (volno) may be equal.

All input card formats accepted by the previous MCS on OS/4 are accepted by the current MCS. In the previous system, all dates (input and reported) meant "before the start of work on the specified day." In the current MCS, all start dates mean "before the start of work on the specified day", and all finish and occurrence dates mean "after the completion of work on the specified day." MCS changes actual finish and scheduled finish dates as required, while generating the converted new data base.

3.4.5. Operational Considerations for MCS on OS/3 and OS/4

MCS operating within OS/3 and OS/4 uses all available user-assigned main storage for disc buffer areas. Significant reductions in the elapsed time of MCS execution can be obtained by providing MCS with main storage to be used as disc buffer areas. In addition to the minimum requirement for MCS, one additional disc buffer area is assigned for each 400₁₆ locations assigned on the JOB card.

MCS significantly increases the efficiency of its performance if the scratch file (MCSCR), old data base file (MCOLDDB), and the new data base file (MCNEWDB) each reside on a different physical volume. Also, the new data base file (MCNEWDB), and the data and control tables (MCTABLES) should reside on a different physical volume.

3.4.6. Save/Restore Processing

When an execution of MCS is expected to run for an extended period of time, the user may want to make provision for saving intermediate results. Save processing is provided for this purpose and is used in conjunction with restore processing. Restore processing permits MCS to resume processing based on the previously saved intermediate results.

During save processing, the status of the MCS execution and the contents of MCTABLES are placed in the save file (MCSAVE). Save processing may be performed, at the user's option (3.1.2), three times (after table generation, latest time, and passive cost processing) or five times (after table generation, topological, earliest time, latest time, and passive cost processing) during an execution of MCS. Only the most recently saved set of information is available in the save file.

- 3-28
- Immediately prior to writing a set of intermediate results on the save file, MCS places all status and control information in the file MCTABLES. If MCS terminates abnormally during save processing, restore processing from MCTABLES is valid.

When MCS terminates normally after table generation, latest time, or passive cost processing, all status and control information is placed in the file MCTABLES, whether or not save processing has been requested.

Restore processing reestablishes MCTABLES and internal control and status information. At the user's option, restore processing is from the restore file MCRESTR (i.e., a file whose contents were previously generated during save processing) or from an MCTABLES containing status and control information.

MCS processing resumes at the section (2.1) indicated by the restored internal status.

During restore processing, the type 00 card is required and is the only valid input card. The following fields of the type 00 card are in effect during restore processing: processing steps to be performed (blank, or T only), restore processing, save processing, label on the data and control tables (if restore processing = Z), label on the restore file (if restore processing = Y), and label to be written.

3.4.7. Label Processing

MCS maintains a set of internal labels on all data files. These labels allow the user to insure that MCS is processing the appropriate data and is not destroying needed data.

A label consists of any six characters from the MCS identification character set (2.2.3) including all blanks. The label on a file which has never been used with MCS, or a file which has never been used with MCS label processing, is automatically all blanks. Labels are specified via the type 00 card (3.1.2).

All label processing is done immediately after syntax editing the type 00 card and before all other processing. MCS first checks that the labels on the physical files are the labels expected by the user. The labels on MCOLDDB and MCNEWDB are always checked if data base updating is to be performed. The label on MCTABLES is checked if the processing option is R or the restore processing option is Z (3.1.2). The label on MCRESTR is checked if the restore processing option is Y (3.1.2).

If there are no errors in the type 00 card or in label checking, MCS immediately writes the new label on the files MCNEWDB, MCTABLES, and MCSAVE.

For every file which will be used during this execution, MCS prints what the "label was" before this execution and what the "label is" after label processing.

Appendix A. Report Examples

A.1. GENERAL

Sample reports are presented in this appendix. Each report available from management control system (MCS) is described in 1.5.2.

The time reports are based on the networks in Figures A-1 and A-2. The cost reports are based on the work breakdown structure in Figure 1–17 and the organizational accounting structure in Figure 1–18.

The contents of each field to the reports are indicated in Table A-1, and the reports are cross-referenced to the table. References to additional information elsewhere in this manual are shown in parentheses.







Figure A-1. Project P54, Network AN

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

8046 Rev. 1

PAGE REVISION P

A-2 PAGE



Figure A–2. Interfaces Between Project INT Networks N01, N02, N03 and Project MCC Network N30

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

8046 Rev. 1

PAGE REVISION

A--3 Page Table A-1. Key to Reports (Part 1 of 6)

Field ID	Description
1	Code for report type (1.5, 3.2.2, 3.2.4)
2	Number of copies of the report printed (3.2.2, 3.2.4)
3	Status of activities or events in the report (3.2.2)
4	Maximum total float or slack of activities or events in the report (3.2.2)
5	Level code (3.2.2.1)
6	Project identification (2.2.3.1)
7	Network identification (2.2.3.1)
8	System description (2.3.2)
9	Project description (2.3.2)
10	Network description (2.3.2)
11	Run date (3.2.1)
12	Zero date (2.3.1, 3.2.1)
13	First date of date-to-date limitation (3.2.2)
14	Second date of date-to-date limitation (3.2.2)
15	Sort code (3.2.2.2, 3.2.4)
16	Network scheduled start (2.3.1)
17	Network scheduled finish (2.3.1)
18	Network cutoff (1.2.6, 2.3.1)
19	Network earliest start (1.2.3.3)
20	Network earliest finish (1.2.3.3)
21	Network latest start (1.2.3.3)
22	Network latest finish (1.2.3.3)
23	Network end date flag (2.3.1)
24	The plus sign (+) indicates positive total float (1.2.3.4).
25	The period (.) indicates free float (1.2.3.4).
26	The comma (,) indicates a holiday or vacation day (2.3.3).
27	A blank indicates a nonworking day other than a holiday or vacation (1.2.3.1). (See also, work week length and work week start in 2.3.1, 2.3.4.)
28	The letter E represents one work day (2.3.1, 2.3.4) of the activity duration when the activity starts at its earliest start.

Table A-1. Key to Reports (Part 2 of 6)

Field 1D	Description
29	The letter L represents one work day $(2.3.1, 2.3.4)$ of the activity duration when the activity ends at its latest finish.
30	The letter K represents one work day of an activity on a critical path (1.2.3.4).
31	Identification of i-event (2.2.3.2)
32	Identification of j-event or work item (2.2.3.2)
33	Code for the performing department for the activity (2.3.4)
34	Activity cluster code (2.3.4)
35	Level of activity significance (2.3.4)
36	Milestone level(s) of start and/or finish of work item (1.2.1.2, 2.3.6)
37	Interface event and interface at the start and/or the finish of the activity is indicated by the letter I $(1.2.7, 2.3.7)$.
38	Activity work week length (1.2.3.1, 2.3.4)
39	Activity work week start (1.2.3.1, 2.3.4)
40	Activity continuity code (1.2.3.1, 2.3.4)
41	Bar graph time line showing the date of the day for each day.
42	Activity duration in working days (1.2.3.2, 1.2.6, 2.3.4, 2.3.8)
43	Percentage of activity duration completed (1.2.6, 2.3.8). For an implied actual activity, 1001 is printed. If an asterisk is printed after the percentage, the implied actual start is later than the cutoff date, or the implied actual start and finish are later than the cutoff date. (See error messages T0605 or T0606.)
44	Activity earliest start (1.2.3.3)
45	Activity earliest finish (1.2.3.3)
46	Activity latest start (1.2.3.3)
47	Activity latest finish (1.2.3.3)
48	Scheduled date or time of i-event or start of work item (1.2.5, 2.3.6)
49	Code specifying the use of the scheduled date for the i-event or the start or finish of the work item (1.2.5, 2.3.6)
50	Scheduled date or time of j-event or finish of work item (1.2.5, 2.3.6)
51	Code specifying the use of the scheduled date for the j-event (1.2.5, 2.3.6)
52	Secondary float (1.2.5)
53	Total float (1.2.3.4)
54	Free float (1.2.3.4)
55	Event identification (2.2.3.2, 2.3.4)

Field ID	Description
56	Event description (2.3.6)
57	Milestone level of event (1.2.1.1, 2.3.6)
58	Interface flag (1.2.7, 2.3.7)
59	Event rank (1.2.1.2)
60	Identification of interface event (2.2.3.2, 2.3.4, 2.3.7)
61	Identification of interface work item (2.2.3.2, 2.3.4, 2.3.7)
62	Event earliest occurrence (1.2.3.3)
63	Event latest occurrence (1.2.3.3)
64	Event scheduled occurrence (1.2.5, 2.3.6)
65	Scheduled date option code (1.2.5, 2.3.6)
66	Secondary slack (1.2.5)
67	Total slack (1.2.4)
68	Type of dependency between predecessor work item and successor work item (1.2.1.2, 2.3.5)
69	Lead (or lag) between predecessor work item and successor work item (1.2.1.2, 2.3.5)
70	Activity rank (1.2.1.2)
71	Predecessor activity is marked *PRED. Project-network identifiers are omitted.
72	Activity which is preceded by predecessors marked *PRED and succeeded by successors marked *SUCC.
73	Successor activity is marked *SUCC. Project-network identifiers are omitted.
74	Interface identification (1.2.7, 2.3.7.)
75	Earliest start of work item with type S interface, or earliest finish of work item with type F interface, or earliest occurrence of event with interface (1.2.7.2, 2.3.7)
76	Latest start of work item with type S interface, or latest finish of work item with type F interface, or latest occurrence of event with interface (1.2.7.2, 2.3.7)
77	Interface deflection (1.2.7.1.2, 2.3.7)
78	Earliest interface time (1.2.7.1.1.)
79	Latest interface time (1.2.7.1.1)
80	Identification of start reference point (1.2.8.1, 1.2.8.2)
81	Code indicating type of reference point (blank for event, S for start of work item, and F for finish of work item).
82	Milestone level of the reference point (1.2.8.1, 2.3.6, 3.2.2.1)

Table A-1. Key to Reports (Part 3 of 6)

Table A-1. Key to Reports (Part 4 of 6)

Field ID	Description		
83	Description applying to the reference point. The first 24 characters of an event description, or the milestone description (24 characters) for the start or finish of a work item (2.3.6).		
84	Identification of finish reference point (1.2.8.1, 2.3.7)		
85	Elapsed duration (1.2.8.4)		
86	Strict duration (1.2.8.4)		
87	Earliest start of summary activity (1.2.8.3)		
88	Earliest finish of summary activity (1.2.8.3)		
89	Latest start of summary activity (1.2.8.3)		
90	Latest finish of summary activity (1.2.8.3)		
91	Detail float of summary activity (1.2.8.5)		
92	Holidays and vacations are defined in the type 12 card (1.3.3).		
93	Nonworking days as defined when requesting the calendar report in a type 14 card (3.2.2.3)		
95	Status of summary activity:		
	 A = When all activities between reference points are actual. P = When one or more activities between the reference points are in progress, or some actual and some future. F = When all activities between the reference points are future. 		
06	Event status (1.2.6.2.2.9).		
50			
	P = Some predecessor activities completed = Non predecessor activities completed		
101			
101	Type of structure (1.3.3, Figure 1–17, Figure 1–18, 3.2.4)		
102	Charge number (1.2.2.2.4.6)		
103	Code for remansible or performing department (2.4.6)		
104	Charge number description (2.4.6)		
105	Lavel of the summery shares summer (1.2.2.2.4.6)		
107	Level of the summary charge number $(1.3.3, 2.4.0)$		
107	Identification of activities for which cost is accumulated by this charge number (2.2.2.1		
100	2.2.3.2, 2.4.7)		
109	A subtotal for all activities entering the structure at the selected charge number (1.5.2.).		
110	Charge numbers which report directly to the summary charge number (1.3.3, 1.5.2)		
112	Disbursements for direct cost (1.3.2.1)		
113	Unliquidated obligations for direct cost (1.3.2.1)		

Table A-1. Key to Reports (Part 5 of 6)

Field ID	Description
115	Disbursements for overhead cost (1.3.2.1)
116	Unliquidated obligations for overhead cost (1.3.2,1)
117	The sum of disbursements and unliquidated obligations for direct and overhead cost (1.3.2.1, 1.3.3.1)
118	Value received =
119	Percent value received = $\frac{value received}{planned cost} \times 100 (1.3.3.1)$
120	Overrun or underrun is the difference between actual cost and value received (1.3.3.1)
121	Percentage overrun or underrun= <u>overrun or underrun</u> x 100 (1.3.3.1) value received
122	Committed cost (1.3.3.1, 2.4.8)
123	(1.3.3.1, 2.4.8)
124	(1.3.3.1)
125	Projected overrun or underrun is the difference between the latest revised estimate and the planned cost (1.3.3.1).
126	Project percentage overrun or underrun = projected overrun or underrun x 100 (1.3.3.1) planned cost
127	Identification of projects and networks for which the financial status is given (1.3.3.1)
128	System contract (2.3.2)
129	Project contract (2.3.2)
130	Network contract (2.3.2)
131	Network cutoff date (2.3.2)
132	Committed cost (1.3.3.1, 2.4.9)
133	(1.3.3.1, 2.4.9)
134	Charge number in the work breakdown structure (1.3.3, 2.4.7)
135	The system cost cutoff date (1.3.3.1)
136	(1.3.2.2, 2.4.5)
137	(1.3.2.2)
138	(1.3.3.1)
139	Charge number in the organizational accounting structure (1.3.3, 2.4.7)
140	(1.3.1, 2.4.1)
141	(2.4.1)
142	(1.3.3.2, 2.4.2)

		P	-۱	-9
P	A	G	Е	

ł

Field ID	Description
143	(1.3.1, 2.4.1)
144	(1.3.1, 2.4.3)
145	System earliest start (1.2.3.3)
146	System earliest finish (1.2.3.3)
147	System latest start (1.2.3.3)
148	System latest finish (1.2.3.3)
149	Project scheduled start (2.3.1)
150	Project scheduled finish (2.3.1)
151	Project cutoff (2.3.1)
152	Project earliest start (1.2.3.3)
153	Project earliest finish (1.2.3.3)
154	Project latest start (1.2.3.3)
155	Project latest finish (1.2.3.3)
156	System scheduled start (2.3.1)
157	System scheduled finish (2.3.1)
158	System cutoff (2.3.1)
160	Accounting period (A.16)
161	Direct cost estimated for this accounting period (1.3.2.1)
162	Overhead cost estimated for this accounting period (1.3.2.1)
163	Actual cost estimated for this accounting period (1.3.2.1)
164	Cumulative totals for the estimates
165	User-supplied estimated costs to complete an activity (2.4.5)
166	Direct cost component of the overall estimate of future activities with no user-supplied estimated cost to complete (1.3.2.1, 2.4.5)
167	Overhead cost component of the overall estimate of future activities with no user-supplied estimated cost to complete (1.3.2.1, 2.4.5)
168	Quantity of resource required during the period, expressed in measure of resource (2.4.4)
169	Quantity required per measure of resource (2.4.4)
170	Total quantity required for duration (2.4.4)
171	Total direct cost for the requirement (1.3.2.1)
172	Total overhead cost for the requirement (1.3.2.1)

Table A-1. Key to Reports (Part 6 of 6)

A.2. BAR CHARTS (TYPES B AND J)

Bar charts showing all activities (type B) and only those activities on the critical path (type J) are available.

If none of the elements of the user-selected sort code is a time, or if one of the sort codes is an earliest time, the activities are shown in their earliest position. Positive total float is indicated where available. Positive free float is indicated where available for days not covered by total float.

Figure A-3 is an activity bar chart showing activities in their earliest position.

If one of the user-selected sort codes is a latest time, the activities are shown in their latest position. No floats are shown because float is related to an activity only in its earliest position.

Figure A-4 is an activity bar chart showing the same activities in their latest positions.

	VAC E B TOT TEM	MANAGEMI COPIES AL FLOAT DESCRIPT	ENT COL 5 1 6 T 5 -	STAT LEVE CONT	SYS US AI L CD RACT	TEM LL 6				AC1	TIVITY Repor	BAR CHAI	RT		RUN DATE REP DATE SORT=115 1	2DA S FRO =PROJE	UG74 M D4FEB Ct-Netw	08K-	to 101 E STA	MAY74 RT	•	AGE 1
BPR C	954 An			TUAL TIVIT	AND S Y ON	SCHE Not	EDU De	NE	DATES Twork an		(129 c 0 (110 c 0	NT P9.1 NT N9.1		8	NET SCH NET SCH Cutoff	S 04FE F 10MA 07MA	874 (1 9) NE 174 (20) NE 174	T ES T EF	045 E	874 0 1 174 0 1	IET LS IET LF IET END	07FEB74 10MAY74 FLAG 0
L	EGÊN	D: 🕐+=P(OS TOT	FLT	25. = I	FRE	F	LT	25.=HOL/VA	C NC	N-WRKG	-DY 20E	EARLIE	ST POSI	TION 🔞 K	=CRITI	CAL ACT	TIVIT	Y			
PRO PS4	NE AN			ENT R WI	DEP'	т С 6	- N - S - M	ς γ	EEEEE	90123454	4 2 789012	3456781	2345678	1 MAR :	74 2 67890123	456789	3 D 1 1 2 3 4 5	6789	1 APR 012349	74 56789	123456	7890
P 5 4	AN		GA		6861	8 A	M	1	EEEEE	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +				••••	••••	••••						
P54	AN		AH		6868	B A	M	1		E.EEE	.EEEE	EEEEE	EEEEE	EF+++	** ***							
P 5 4	AN		A₿		6868	8 A	M	1		E,EEE	1E+++					••••						
P 5 4	AN		81		A5-1	1 4	4 M	1			EEE	EEEE+	**									
P54	AN		JK		5228	3 4	H M	1				_	Ε	E++++	*****	*****	*•••					
P 5 4	AN		09				M	1					E	- EEEEEEEE	EE+++++	**		•				
P54	A N		γZ				м	1					EI	EEEEEEEE	EEEEEEEE	EEEEEE	EEEEEE	EEEE	£EE, .		*****	****
P 5 4	AN		10		A5-1	4	н	1						EEEEE	EEEE							
P54	AN		ХW				м	1						E	EEEEEEEE	EEEEEE		**				
P 5 4	AN		sv				M	1							EEE	EEEEEE	EEEEEEE	EEEE	EEE, +	EEE	*****	+ • • •
P54	AN		c۵		5228	3 4	M	ı							£	E						
P54	AN		сĸ		522B	3 4	M	1							ε	EEEEE	EE					
P 5 4	AN		DE		CHIC	3 4	н	1								ĸĸ	****	ĸ				
P 5 4	AN		wΤ				M	1									EEEEEE	EÈEEI	EEE,+	EEEEE	EEEEE	3333
P54	AN		EL		сніс	x	M	1										ĸ	ккк ,	,К		
P 5 4	AN		LF		сній	x	M	1												EEE	EEEEE	E+
P 5 4	AN		FM		CHIO) X	M	1														E

Figure A--3, Activity Bar Chart - Earliest Position (Part 1 of 2)

UNIVAC MANAGEMENT TYPE B COPIES Max total float System descriptic	CONTROL SYSTEM I STATUS ALL LEVEL CD 6 IN & CONTRACT	N ●●● Demonstratic	ACTIVITY BAR CHART	••• RUN DATE 20AUG74 REP DATES FROM D4FEB74 TO 10MAY SORT=115=PROJECT-NETWORK-E START S9•1	PAGE 2
PRO PS4 Net an	ACTUAL AND SCH ACTIVITY ON NO	HEDULED DATES DDE NETWORK AN	CONT P9+1 CONT N9+1	NET SCH P LOHAY74 NET EF D7HAY74 Cutoff D7HAR74	NET LA IOMAY74 NET END FLAG D
LEGEND: +=POS	TOT FLT +=FRE	EE FLT .=HOL/VAC	=NON-WRKG-DY E=EARL	IEST POSITION K=CRITICAL ACTIVITY	
PRO NET IEVENT	JEVENT DEPT	C W C L S C 17345678901	MAY 74 2 23456789012345678901123	456789012345	74 2 6789012345678901
P54 AN P54 AN	GJ 6868 GA 6868	A M 1			
P54 AN	AH 6868	A H 1			
P54 AN	AB 6868	A M 1			
754 AN 754 AN	JK 522B	4 N 1			
P54 AN	09	M 1			
P54 AN	YZ	M 1 +++++			
P54 AN P54 An	XW XW	чні мі			
P54 AN	SU	M 1			
P54 AN	CD 5228	4 M 1			
P54 AN P54 AN	CK 5228	4 M 1 4 M 1			
P54 AN	WT CHILD	H 1 EE+++++++			
P54 AN	EL CHIO	X M 1			
P54 AN	LF CHIO	X H 1 ++ X H 1 FEE EE++-			
F34 AN	En Culo				

Figure A-3. Activity Bar Chart - Earliest Position (Part 2 of 2)

UNIV TYPE Max Syst	AC MAN B C TOTAL EM DES	NAGEMENT COPIES FLOAT SCRIPT10	CONTROL 1 STAT LEVE N & CONT	SYSTI US ALI L CD C RACT	E M			*** ACTIVITY BAR CHART *** RUN DATE 20AUG74 PAGE 1 REP DATES FROM 04FEB74 TO *0MAY74 PAGE 1 SORT=126=PROJECT-NETWORK=L FINSH-J/W1 ID SORT=126=PROJECT-NETWORK=L FINSH-J/W1 ID
PRO Net	P54 AN		ACTUAL ACTIVIT	AND SO	NODI	DUL E I	NET	DATES CONT P9.1 NET SCH S 04FEB74 NET ES 04FEB74 NET LS 07FEB74 VORK AN CONT N9.1 NET SCH F 10HAY74 NET EF 07MAY74 NET LF 10MAY74 CUTOFF 07HAR74 NET EF 07MAY74 NET END FLAG D
LE	GEND:	,=HOL/V	AC =N	ION-WRI	< G = 1	DY	29	-LATEST POSITION K=CRITICAL ACT
PRO	NET	IEVENT	JEVENT	DEPT	ç	W	ç	1 FEB 74 2
P54	AN		GÅ WI	6868	Ă	S	ĩ	12345678701234567890123456781234567890123456789012345678701123456789012345678901234567890 LL Lill
P54	AN		A B	6868	A	M	1	L 0LLL
P54	AN		B I	A5-1	4	M	1	LLLL LL
P54	AN		10	A5-1	4	м	1	LLL LLLL L
P 5 4	AN		AH	6868	A	м	1	
P54	AN		сD	522B	4	M	1	LL LL
P54	AN		09			м	1	
P54	AN		GJ	6868		м	1	L LLLL LLLL
P54	AN		сĸ	522B	4	м	1	
P 5 4	AN		DE	CH10	4	м	1	KK KKKKK K
P 5 4	AN		JK	522B	4	м	1	ц
P54	AN		XW			м	1	
P54	AN		εL	CHIO	x	м	ı	КККК К
P54	AN		su			м	1	
P 5 4	AN		LF	CH10	x	M	1	
P54	AN		γZ			M	1	
P 5 4	AN		FM	CH10	x	M	1	
P 5 4	AN		WT			M	1	

1

Figure A-4. Activity Bar Chart - Latest Position (Part 1 of 2)

A-13 PAGE

		NAGEMENT COPIES FLOAT	CONTRO	L SYSTE Tus All Fi cd 4	M				•••	A	CTIV	ITY B	AR	CHART		•••		RUN REP Sor	DA1 DA1 T=14	E E S 6 = F	20AUG7 FROM 0 Roject-	4 4febi Netw(4 1 RK-L	O 10HA Fansh	/74 -J/WI	ہم ID	19
SYS'	TEN DE	SCRIPTIO	N & CON	TRACT				DEMON	STRAT	ION	OFR	EPORT	S				57	• 1						04-E07			• •
PRO	P54. An		ACTUAL	AND SC TY ON N	HED	ULE Ne	P Tw	DATES ORK AN	I			CON CON	T F	99.1 N9.1				NET NET CUT	SCH SCH	F	10MAY74 07MAR74	NE	Ē	876295	NE NE	T END	P
L	GENDI	,=HOL/V	Ac =	NON-WRK	G=D	Y	L	LATES	T POS	1110	N I	K=CRI	т 1 с	AL ACT	г												
PRO	NET	IEVENT	JEVENT	DEPT	ç	w ç	-		47001	MAY	.74	2		3	2 - 4 -	5478	- <u>1</u> .;		74.4	2		3	5476	1 JUL	74	2	i 4
P 5 4	AN		GA WI	6868	Å	5 (M 1	C 1	12345	•/87D	1234	54/6	40123	436	210.011	1-1-1-	34/6	4017	[]]]	0 /0		[]]]	0123					
P54	AN		AB	6868	A	м	1																				
P54	AN		BI	A5-1	4	м 1	1																				
P 5 4	AN		10	A5-1	4	н 1	1																				
P 5 4	AN		AH	6868	A	м	1																				
P54	AN		٢D	522B	4	м :	1																				
P 5 4	AN		09			н.	1																				
P54	AN		GJ	6868	A	м.	1																				
P 5 4	AN		сĸ	5228	4	м	1																				
P54	AN		DE	CH10	4	м	1																				
P54	AN		JK	522B	4	м	1																				
P 5 4	AN		χw			м	ı																				
P54	AN		٤L	CH10	X	м	i																				
P54	AN		sU			м	1																				
P54	AN		LF	CH10	X	м	1	LL																			
P54	AN		γZ			м	1	LLLL	-																		
P54	AN		FM	CH10	X	м	1	L	LLLL	-																	
P 5 4	AN		¥Т			M	1	LLLL	LLLLL	-																	

Figure A-4. Activity Bar Chart - Latest Position (Part 2 of 2)

A.3. ACTIVITY REPORT (TYPE C)

Figure A-5 is an activity report with dates in Gregorian date format.

Figure A-6 is the same report with dates in integer day number format.

	V A		ANAGEME	NTCO	TROL	545	TEM			••	•••	≜ C	TIVIT	Y REPOR	т ••••		DATE DATES	ZOAUG74 From 04	FEB7		PUMA	¥74	PAG	E I	
O HAx	Į	ŎŦĂ	FLOAT	. 6 -	LEVE	Ĕ	6			NSTR				Te			RT=112=P	ROJECT-N	ETWO	RK-J/W	I ID				
	P	- 11	LSCHIFT		CONT	AND	SCHER		TFS				(179) CO	'3 NT P9.1		B-NEY	r scH S	04FEB74		ES 04	FEB7		LS 07	FE874	
NET	A	N		O ÂČ'	TIVIT	YON	NODE	NETWO	K A	N			B COI	NT N9.1			SCH F	10MAY74	DNET	ĒF 07	HAY74	422 NET	END F	MAY74 LAG D	
		,		т (F)	FN+	DED.	T C		M T I	INT	ι Έλληση Έλλη Έλλ	4 0	Ø	m		- CD		SCHED	s	SCHED	s				
ACT	Ιv		DESCR	32 OR	WI (E		34 L	ž	۶ŸF	S/F	iše		PCNT	STER	LIEST	START	rest Finish	I EVEN OR WI	T D	J ⁻ EVEN Or WI	₩ D	ŞEC	FLOATS	FREE	
	••	•••		٨B		4841	8 A	ģ	65	đ		đ	•=		ds i	•	Φ	48	d d	50	ஞ	5 2	63	đ	
WOR	K	ITE	M AB	4 H		4841		3			5M1	5	100	11FEB7	4 19FEB74	15FEB7	+ 22FEB7	4				3	3	D	
WOR	ĸ	ITE	н ан					3			5 M 1	>0	85	11FEB7	4 12MAR74	21FEB74	20MAR7	4				6	6	11	
WOR	ĸ	ITE	H BI	61		A3-,	• •		5		5 M 1	7	100	20FEB7	4 2 ⁸ FEB74	25FEB7	1 OSMAR7	4				3	3	5	
WOR	κ	ITE	M CD	20		5220					5 M 1	2	0	22MAR7	4 25MAR74	1 19MAR74	20M4R7	4				- 3	-3	2	
WOR	ĸ	ITE	H CK	CK		5221					5 M 1	8	0	22MAR7	4 02APR74	21MAR7	1 DIAPR7	4				- 1	-1	4	
-WOR	ĸ	ITE	M DE	DE		CHI	3 4	3			5 M 1	8	0	28MAR7	4 08APR74	21MAR7	OIAER7	4 28MAR7	4 5			- 5	-5	0	
W O R	ĸ	ITE	MEL	EL		CH10		2	2 4		5 M 1	5	0	09APR7	4 16APR74	02APR7	084PR7	4	2	OBAPR7	4	- 5	-5	o	
WOR	ĸ	ITE	MFM	FM		CHI		-			5M1	6	o	30APR7	4 07MAY74	BOSMAY7	A LOMAYT	4				3	3	0	
WOa	ĸ	ITE	MGA	G A		6861	B A				5 1	5	1001	04F687	4 08FEB74	07FEB7	4 14FE87	4				3	3	0	
N D D	ĸ	ITE	M G.I	GJ		6861	8 A	.,			581		100	045587	4 19FEB74			4				29	27	12	
#0m	r	• • = = : • • = :		1 C		A5-	1 4		5		5 M 1		 n	114487	4 21MAR74		A AMAR7	4 11MAR7	4 6	21 MAR7	4	- 3	- 3	0	
W08	2			JK		5228	34	د ح	-		541	,	Š	084487	4 11.4874			4	3	U SAPR7	4	17	15	20	
WUR	N	4 1 E 1		LF		CHI	א כ	5			201	-		.7.007	4 -9.0074			4	•		•	1	3	-	
WOR	ĸ	1 T E I	n <u>L</u> P	09							501	Y	0	1/478/	4 .7.4P7/	1 22AFR/	9 020817 	ч 4					8	0	
WOR	K	ITE	M QQ	su							7M1	10	0	USMAR/	- 1/MAR/-	1 16MAK/	* 25MAR/						A	1.	
WOR	K	ITE	MSU	ψT							7M1	27	0	ZIMAR7	- 174PK/*	7 29MAR7	4 27APK7	-				•			
WOm	ĸ	ITE	H WT	хW							7M1	30	0	31MAR7	4 04MAY74	4 08APR7	4 10MAY7	4				8		5	
WOR	K	ITE	M XW	v Z							7 M 1	15	0	16MAR7	4 30MAR74	4 24MAR7	4 07A#R7	4					•	0	
WOs	ĸ	ITE	MYZ								7 M 1	40	0	O8MAR7	4 19APR74	4 24MAR7	4 OSMAY7	4				16	1.4	8	

Figure A-5. Activity Report in Gregorian Date Format

SPE
RRY
AC Ser
ies 90

UNIVAC MANAGEME		L SYSTE Tus ALL	м			*****	¥C1	IVITY	REPORT	••••	RUN DA REP DA	TES	20AUG74	ZERO (3 TO	31FE874 98	PAG	iE 1
ANAX TOTAL FLOAT	ION & CON	EL CD 6		(BDg)	MONS	STRATION	OF R	EPORT	S	(12)	SORT=1 059+1	12=PK	OJECT-NETW	UKK-978:	1 10		
OPRO P54 DNET AN		AND SC TY ON N	HEDULI	ED DATI ETWORK	ES An	a a			T P9.1 IT N9.1		DNET SC	H S H F	3 (19) N E 7 8 (20) N E 3 4	T ES T EF	3 (2) N E 7 5 (2) N E (2) ^{N E}	T LS T LF T End I	FLAG 0
CTIVITY DESCR	OR WI	pept C	Į	L M V L L S	IL VL {F:	INT W S/F LSC-	D DUR	CMPL	CO EARLIE START	ST	TART FI	NISH	SCHED S I EVENT D OR WI S O	SCHED JEVEN OR WI		FLOAT	S [REE
W	A ₿	6868	A	- ¢	16	(1)	42	100	10)	14	21	48 49	50		, 6 9)	64)
WURK ITEN AN	AH	6868	A	3		581	50	85	10	39	20	47			1	5 6	11
WORK ITEM AN	BI	A2-1	4	•		5.11	,	100	19	27	24	32			1	3 3	5
WURK ITEM BI	СD	5228	4			5.01	2		49	52	46	47			-:	3 -3	2
WORK TIER CU	CK	522B	4			5.61	-	0	49	60	48	59			-1	-1	4
WURK LIEN CK	DE	CH10	4	,		5M1		0	55	66	48	59	55 5		- !	j -5	0
WORK TIER DE	EL	CH10	X	, j	4	5.01	5	0	67	74	÷0	66	2	é .	<u>ه</u> - ۹	j -5	0
WURK LIEN EL	FM	CHIO	X		•	5 11	-	0	88	95	91	98			-	3 3	0
WURK LIEN PH	GA	6868				5.M 1	5	1001	3	7		13			1	3 3	0
WORK LIEN GA	GJ	6868	*	•		5.41	50	100	3	18	42	55			24	27	12
WORK TIER GO	IC	A5-1	4	•	5	5.1			38	48	33	45	38 6	4	• -:	3 -3	0
WORK ITEN IC	JK	5228	4	5 E	5	5.41	, ,	0	35	38	54	59	3		1 17	7 15	20
WORK TIER JK	LF	CH10	X	3	-	5.01	-	0	75	87	80	90				3 3	
WORK ITEM LF	09			2		200 7 M I	• •	0	35	44	43	52			1		0
WORK ITEH OW	su					7 11 1		0	48	77	54	85			,		18
WURK LIEM SU	WT					781	20	a	58	90	46	98			,		5
WORK LIEM WI	XW					711	16	0	43	57	51	6 5			1	8 8	0
WORK ITEM YZ	۲Z					7H1	40	0	35	77	51	93			10	5 14	

Figure A-6. Activity Report in Integer Day Format

A.4. EVENT REPORT (TYPE D)

Figure A-7 is an event report for three I-J networks.



Figure A-7, Event Report

PAGE

A.5. PREDECESSOR-SUCCESSOR REPORT (TYPE E)

Figure A-8 is a multiproject multinetwork predecessor-successor report.

UNIVAC H	ANAGEMEN COPIES		SYSTEM	•	PREDE	CESSO	R-SUC	CESSOR	REPORT		DATE DATES T=215=E	20AUG74 FROM 01JAN74 TO 3DJU START-PROJECT-NETWORK	N 7 4	PAGE	i
PRO NET	ESCRIPT	JEVENT D	TRACT (19) (1) (19) D LEAD DEPT C E OR L P LAG	DEMONST	RATION T WW WWC F L SC		EPORT PCNT CMPL	S E START	.IEST FINISH	D-SP.1	EST FINISH	SCHED S SCHED S I EVENT D J EVENT D OR WI S O OR WI P O	5Ec	FLOATS	FREE
INT NOI +SUCC	E 1 E 2	E 2 E 4	*****	1 2	5M1 I 5M1	7	0	01JAN7 10JAN7	T 09JAN74 18JAN74	n1JAN74 10JAN74	09JAN7 18JAN7		0		0
INT NO1	E 3	E4	*****	1	I 5M1	7	0	OIJAN74	4 09JAN74	10JAN74	18JAN7	4	7	7	7
PRED	E 1 E 2	E2 E4	*****	12	5M1 1 5M1	ş	8	01JAN74 10JAN74	4 09JAN74 4 18JAN74	01JAN74 10JAN74	09JAN7 18JAN7	4	0	0	ő
INT NO2	E 1	E2	*****	3 1	5M1	7	0	21 JAN7'	4 29JAN74	31JAN74	08FE87	4	8	8	8
INT NO2 •SUCC	E 1 E 3	E3 E5	*****	3 I 4	5M1 I 5M1	7	0	21 JAN7 30 JAN7	4 29JAN74 4 07FEB74	22JAN74 31JAN74	30JAN7 08FEB7	4	0	1	0 i
INT NO2	E 4	ES	*****	1	1 5MI	7	0	21 JAN7	4 29JAN74	31JAN74	08F£87	4	7	8	8
+PRED Int NO2	E1 E3	E3 E5	••••	3 I 4	5M1 I 5M1	· 7	8	21 JAN7 30 JAN7	4 29JAN74 4 07FEB74	22JAN74 31JAN74	30JAN7 08FE87	4	0	ł	0 1
MCc N3D •SUCC		W 1 W 7	••••• N 0	1 5 1	7M2 7M2	8 8	0	01FE87 11FE87	4 08FEB74 4 18FEB74	05FEB74 15JUN74	12FE87 22JUN7	4	83	124	2 0
•PRED MCC N30		₩7 ₩1Ω	X 0 *****	5 I é	7M2 7M2	8 10	0	11FEB7 Olfeb7	4 18FEB74 4 02mar74	15JUN74 01JUN74	22JUN7 30JUN7	4	83 79	124 120	120
+PRED MCC N3D		W7 W13	F (*****	5 l 6	7 M 2 7 M 2	8 150	0	11FEB7 Olfeb7	4 18FEB74 4 30jun74	15JUN74 01FEB74	22JUN7 30JØN7	4	83 -41	124	0
HCC N3D +SUCC		#2 #7	***** 5 (1 5 I	7M2 7M2	30 8	0	01FE87 11FE87	4 D2MAR74 4 18FEB74	13FEB74 15JUN74	14MAR7 22JUN7	4	83 83	12 124	120
MCC N3D • SUCC		#3 #7	••••• F [1 5 1	7 M 2 7 M 2	4 8	0	01FE87 11FE87	4 18FEB74	19JUN74	22JUN7 22JUN7	4	97 83	138 124	14
MCC N30 • SUCC		¥4 ¥7	***** X [1 1 1	7M3 7M2	3 8	0	OIFEB7 11FEB7	4 03FE874 4 18FE874	11JUN74 15JUN74	13JUN7 22JUN7	4	95 83	123	123
INT NO3	εı	E 2	*****	5 1	5M1	7	0	11FEB7	4 21FEB74	* 22FEB74	D4MAR7	4	۵	7	7
INT ND3 •SUCC	E 1 E 3	E.J E4	*****	5 1	5M1 5M1	7	0	11FEB7 22FEB7	4 21FEB74 4 04MAR74	4 11FEB74 4 22FEB74	21FE87 04MAR7	4 4	-1	0	0
•PRED MCC N30	1	W7 +11	5 (****	51	7 M 2 7 M 2	8 8	0	11FEB7 11FEB7	4 18FE874 4 18FE874	4 15JUN74 4 23JUN74	22JUN7 30JUN7	4	83 91	124	132

Figure A-8. Predecessor - Successor Report (Part 1 of 2)

8046 Rev. 1

PAGE REVISION PAGE

A-18

,

P	8
Z C M	6 Re
BER	₹ -1

-11	
U	
≻	
କ	
ш	
π	
п	
<	
S	
-	
ο	
z	

UT	NIVA VPE Ax_I	C M E OTA	COPIES	NT CONT	ROL SYSTE TATUS ALE	EM L			•	PREDE	CESS	OR-SU	CCESSOR	RE ^P ORT	• RU REF	N DATE P DATES RT#215#E	20AUG74 FROM 01JAN74 TO 30JUN Start-Project-Network	74	PAG	E 2
P	RO N	M D Et	IEVENT	JÉVENT Or WI	DEPT C	DELP	LEAD OR LAG	RANK LEVEL	NSTR INT S/F	ATION WW WWC LSC	0F Dur	PCNT	TS EARL STÀRT	IEST FINISH	S9.I	TEST	SCHED S SCHED S I EVENT D J EVENT D OR WI S Q OR WI F Q	SEC	FLOATS Tot	FREF
0 12 m 1	• PR • PR • PR • PR • SU • SU • SU • SU			W1 W3 W7 W10 W12 W12 W13		25FX * X 52F		111156	I	7M2 7M2 7M2 7M2 7M2 7M2 7M2 7M2 7M2 7M2	8 30 4 30 8 30 8 150		01FE874 01FE874 01FE874 01FE874 01FE874 01FE874 11FE874 19FE874 01FE874	08FE874 02MAR74 04FE874 18FE874 18FE874 18FE874 18FE874 18FE874 18FE874 26FE874 30 JUN74	05FE874 13FE874 19JUN74 11JUN74 15JUN74 01JUN74 23JUN74 23JUN74 01FE874	12FEB7 14MAR7 22JUN7 13JUN7 22JUN7 30JUN7 30JUN7 30JUN7 30JUN7	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1 97 95 83 79 91 83 -41	4 13 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	1 20 1 20 1 23 1 23 1 20 1 32 1 24 0
м	PR CC N	E D 30		₩7 ₩12		N *•	0	5 6	I	7M2 7M2	8	0	11FE874 19FE874	18FEB74 26FEB74	15JUN74 23JUN74	22JUN7 30JUN7	4	83 83	124 124	124
1	NT N	E D 0 3	El	E J E 4		••	••••	5	1	5M1 5M1	ş	8	11FE874	3455874	11FEB74	SAFER?	4	:}	8	8

Figure A-8. Predecessor - Successor Report (Part 2 of 2)

Ň

A.6. SUMMARY ACTIVITY REPORT (TYPE G)

Figure A-9 is a summary activity report. It shows the network P54 AN (Figures A-1, A-5, and A-6) summarized to level 4.



Figure A-9. Summary Activity Report

A.7. INTERFACE REPORT (TYPE I)

Figure A-10 is an interface report for the system shown in Figure A-2.

UNIVAC TYPE I MAX TOT SYSTEM	NANAGEMEN COPIES TAL FLOAT DESCRIPTI	T CONTROL 	SYSTEM S ALL CD 6 ACT	••••• INTERFACE REPORT •••••	• DRUN DATE 20AUG74 (E) BREP DATES FROM 19JAN74 TO 15 BASSATE 200 INTE ID-PROJECT-NETWO	JUN74 PAGE 1 RK
MINTERF 1D	PRO NET		ODWORK COINT ITEM FLG	EVENT OR WORK ITEM DESCRIPTION	START/FIN/OCCUR. DEARLIESTOLATESTODOEFL	EDEARLIEST COLATEST
I i	INT NO1 INT NO2	E4 E1	1 1	INTERFACES WITH E1 IN NO2 Interfaces with E4 In No1	19JAN74 19JAN74 D 19JAN74 19JAN74 D	19JAN74 19JAN74 19JAN74 19JAN74
1 2 1 2 1 2	INT N02 INT N03 MCC N30	E5 E1	1 1 1 87 5	INTERFACES WITH E1 IN NO3 AND START OF Interfaces with start of w7 and e5 in p	W7 08FEB74 10FEB74 0 N02 08FEB74 10FEB74 0 11FEB74 15JUN74 2	08FE874 10FE874 08FE874 10FE874 08FE874 10FE874

Figure A-10. Interface Report (Type I)

8046 Rev. 1 UP-NUMBER

A-21 PAGE

A.8. CRITICAL PATH ACTIVITY REPORT (TYPE K)

Figure A-11 is a multinetwork critical path activity report.





A.9. CALENDAR (TYPE L)

Figure A-12 is a system calendar showing all the holidays and vacation days in effect during generation of all the other reports in this appendix.

If a calendar is requested with a continuity code of 1 or 5, a calendar is generated using the work week start and length in the report request and all holidays and vacations.

If a calendar is requested with a continuity code of 2 or 6, a calendar is generated for a 7-day work week with no holidays and no vacations.

If the continuity code is 3, 4, 7, or 8 a 7-day work week calendar with holidays and vacations is generated.

UNIVAC MAN	AGEMENT	CONTROL SYSTE	м	••	. SYSTEM	CALEND	AR +++	RUN (DATE 2	DAUG74		PA	GE 1
EA NUMBER C DAYS FRC Zero DA1	ACH DATE DF D DM TE	ENTRY CONSIST ATE IN FORM DDHM	S OF THR Number From H/V = H NWD = N	REE PARTS WORKING DAY ZERO DATE OLIDAY-VACA ON-WORKING	S Tion (92) (93)			EPOF WORKY WORKY CONT	RT ZERO WEEK LEN WEEK STA Invity C	DATE DI FEB GTH 5 DAYS RT Monday ODE 1	74		
SUNDA	NY.	MONDAY		TUESDAY	JAN	U A R Y WEDNESDAY	197	4 THUÁSDAY		FRIDAY		SATURDAY	
-24 040 -19 130 -12 200 -5 270		-25 0701 -18 1401 -11 2101 -4 2801	-19 -14 -9 -4	-31 0101 -24 0801 -17 1501 -10 2201 -3 2901	-23 -18 -13 -8 -3	-30 0201 -23 0901 -16 1601 -9 2301 -2 3001	-22 -17 -12 -7 -2	-29 0301 -22 1001 -15 1701 -8 2401 -1 3101	-21 -16 -11 -6 -1	-28 0401 -21 1101 -14 1801 -7 2501	-20 -15 -10 -5	-27 0501 -20 1201 -13 1901 -6 2601	NWD NWD NWD NWD
SUNDA		MÜNDAY		TUFSDAY	F F B R	U A R Y WEDNESDAY	1 9 7	4 THU-SDAY		FRIDAY		SATURDAY	
2 030 9 100 16 170 23 240	D2 NWD D2 NWD D2 NWD D2 NWD	3 0402 10 1102 17 1802 24 2502	1 H/V 14	4 0502 11 1202 18 1902 25 2602	2 H/V 10 15	5 0602 12 1302 19 2002 26 2702	3 7 11 16	6 0702 13 1402 20 2102 27 2802	4 8 12 17	0 0102 7 0002 14 1502 21 2202	0 5 1 3	1 0202 8 0902 15 1402 22 2302	N#0 N#0 N#0 N#0
511-5		0		*11#CD4¥	н а	R C H	197	4		581047		GATURNAY	
30 030 37 100 44 170 51 240 58 310	03 NWD 03 NWD 03 NWD 03 NWD 03 NWD 03 NWD	31 0403 38 1103 45 1803 52 2503	19 24 29 34	32 0503 39 1203 46 1903 53 2603	28 25 30 38	33 0603 40 1303 47 2003 54 2703	21 26 31 36	34 0703 41 1403 48 2103 55 2803	227 32 37	28 0103 35 0803 42 1503 49 2203 56 2903	18 23 33 36	20 36 09 43 16 30 50 23 30 57 30 30	
SUNDI	A Y	MONDAY 59 0104	39	TUESDAY 60 0204	A P 40	R I L WEDNESDAY 41 0304	197	4 THURSDAY 62 0404	42	FRIDAY 63 0504	43	SATURDAY	NWD
65 070 72 140 79 210 86 280	04 NWD 04 NWD 04 NWD 04 NWD	73 1504 73 1504 80 2204 87 2904	44 H/V 53 58	67 0904 74 1604 81 2304 88 3004	45 49 59	68 1004 75 1704 82 2404	76 50 55	69 1104 76 1804 83 2504	47 51 56	70 1204 77 1904 84 2604	48 52 57	71 1304 78 2004 85 2704	NWD NWD NWD
SUNDA	Y	MONDAY		TUESDAY	M	A Y WEDNESDAY	1 9 7	4 Thursday		FRIDAY		SATURDAY	
93 050 100 120 107 190 114 240	5 NWD 5 NWD 15 NWD 15 NWD	94 0605 1n1 1305 108 2005 115 2705	63 68 73 H/V	95 0705 102 1405 109 2105 116 2805	64 69 74 78	89 0105 94 0805 103 1505 110 2205 117 2905	60 70 75 79	90 0205 97 0905 104 1605 111 2305 118 3005	64 71 76 80	91 0305 98 1005 105 1705 112 2405 119 3105	62 72 77 81	92 0405 99 1105 104 1805 113 2505	N#0 N#0 N#0 N#0
SUNDA		MONDAY		TUESDAY	JU	N E	197	4 THURSDAY		FRIDAY		SATURDAY	
121 020 128 090 135 160 142 230 149 300	6 NWD 6 NWD 6 NWD 6 NWD 6 NWD	122 0306 129 1006 136 1706 143 2406	82 87 H/V H/V	123 0404 130 1104 137 1804 144 2506	83 87 87	124 0506 131 1206 138 1906 145 2406	84 89 1/7 1/7	125 0404 132 1306 137 2006 146 2706	85 90 H/V H/V	126 0706 133 1406 140 2106 147 2806	84 H/V H/V H/V	120 0104 127 0806 134 1506 141 2206 148 2706	

Figure A-12, System Calendar

A-23

A.10. COST STRUCTURE REPORT (TYPE S)

Figure A-13 is a cost structure report for a work breakdown structure. The same format is used for the organizational accounting structure.

	AC MANAGEMENT CONT S COPIES 2	ROL SYSTE	M ••••	OST STRUCT	TURE REP DWN STRU	ORT **** RU CTURE	N DAT	E a	ama	
009L V L	BCHARGE NUMBER	(112) D E P T	1000ESCRIPTION	œ∟vL _.	SUMMARY		PRO	NET	IEVNT	JEVENT OR WI
1	839		BUILD HOUSE							
2	839CL		CONSTRUCTION	1	B39					
3	A469	6868	WORK ON HOME	2	839CL					
3	B39P		WORK ON PROPERTY	2	B39CL					
4	A4491	6868	FOUNDATION	3	A469				-	_
	A 4 4 9 7		5 D + M5				KJB	028	E104	E111
•			T NAME	د	A467		K jB K jB	02A 02A	E111 E132	E132 E120
4	A4693	6868	SIDING & ROOFING	3	A469		K J B K J B	02A 02A	E 1 20 E 1 32	E126 E126
4	A4694	6868	INSTALL UTILITIES	3	A469		K J 8 K J 8 K J 8 K J 8	02A 02A 02A 02A 02A	E104 E108 E112 E122 E132	E106 E111 E133 E128 E128
4	A4695	6868	INSIDE WALLS	3	A469		K JB K JB	02A 02A	E 1 2 2 E 1 3 2	E112 E122
4	A4696	6868	PAINTING	3	A469		K J B K J B	02A 02A	E126 E128	E130 E112
4	39PL	6868	LANDSCAPE	3	B 3 9 P					
4	39PSC	6868	SITE CLEARING	3	839P		KJB	02A	E102	E104
5	DG39P	6868	GRADING	4	39PL		KJB	02A	E130	E134
5	D 3 9 P		PAVE DRIVEWAY	4	39PL		KJ₿	02A	E130	E137
5	L839P	4848	LAWN	4	39PL		KjB	02A	E130	E135

Figure A-13. Cost Structure Report for Work Breakdown Structure

A.11. FINANCIAL STATUS REPORT (TYPE U)

Figure A-14 is a page of a financial status report by work breakdown structure. A separate page is printed for each charge number on the selected level. The first entry shows the total of all costs that report, directly or indirectly, to the charge number. This is followed by a listing of all the components (subtotals) of these totals. The first set of subtotals is for the costs of all the activities which report directly to the charge number. This is followed by a series of subtotals, one for each charge number that reports directly to the subject charge number.

A separate page also is printed for each of the four internally defined pseudo charge numbers (1.3.3).

Figure A-15 is a financial status report by project-network. An entry is given for each project-network.

	UNIVAC MANAGEMEN Type u 20copies	IT CONTROL S	SYSTEM	+++ FINA (D)WORK	NCIAL STAT BREAKDOWN	US REPORT	BRUN DAT	E 20ÅVG	74	17 2)	PAGE	5
	UD) WBS CHARGE NUMBE DESCRIPTIO	TO T	DIRECT COST OV DISBURSED DIS UNLIQ OBL-UNL	ERHEAD A	CTUAL V COST T	CNT AND 5 PCN ALUE RCVD 10VE 0 CUTOFF 00 TO	T AND R UNDER CUTOFF	0 NMITTED	PLANNED COST	LATEST REVISED ESTIMATE	PROJECTED PCNT AND (OVER)UNDE	
	A469 WORK ON HOME	3 4868	25573 0-000		25717 • • • • • • • • •			0	28284	30326	(<u>20</u> 4	ן ז <u>י</u>
Œ	0 {A469 A/WI REPORTIN	IG TO CN	0 0 4500	····		100 100	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	0	0	D	••••••	0 9 7
	A4692	4	7450	ő	4500 7450	4848 100 7432 (348 0 18)	4500 7000	4848 7432	4500 7450	()	48 D 18)
œ	44694	4	6000 1503	47 0 47	6097 1550	5493 (62 1643	604) 5 93	11000 4346	6493 2634	7206 2484	(71 15	13) 50 50
	VA 4695 VA 4696	4	6120 0 0 0	0 0 0	6120 0	79 4690 (0	30 7430) 0	5480 1717	5932 945	7740	(180	30 D\$) 0 1)

Figure A-14, Financial Status Report for Work Breakdown Structure

A--25




A.12. MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY REPORT (TYPE V)

Figure A-16 is a page of a management activity report by work breakdown structure. A separate page is printed for each charge number in the structure (regardless of level). Every activity assigned to a charge number (2.4.7) is shown. The same format is used for the management activity report by organizational accounting structure.

Figure A-17 is a management activity report by project-network for one network. Every activity in the network is shown, even if it is not assigned to a charge number in either structure.





A-27

A	GE	RE	VISI	ON	ΙF

P

PAGE 1	LS 104AN74 LF 304An74 End Flag 1	PLATEST REVISED ESTIMATE	907.00	339+20	4500.00	00	100.00	4300.00	478.27	2705.57	1074+00	3240.00	315.45	430.91	280+00	280.00	280.00	4500.00	4500.00	3150.00	440.44
01	NY74 NFT NET	ESTINATE		318.84	4848.00	0.00	740.00	4039.20	478.27	2217.60	740.00	1454.14	315.45	630.91	280.00	280.00	280.00	4276.80	4276.80	3393.60	318.84
WORK-I EN	ET EF 304	STINATE Cost to te contete	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00	478.27	1108.80	454.00	1420.00	315.45	430.91	280.00	280+00	280.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20AUG74			907.00	02.966	4500.00	0.00	100.00	4300.00	00	1596.77	420.00	1420.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4500.00	4500°00	3150.00	44044
SORT= 31=	SCH SCH	OVERHEAD DISBURSED																			00.0
Y REFORT	6868-327	DIRECT COST DISBURSED																			
JECT NET	BCONT H-		12JAN74	3 N Z 4 7 9 1						2247874											2549874
ANAGENEN		START START	DolJAN74	* ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	* h 2 4 7 4 1 -				20000				2347874	2247474	ZAPATA	2547874		27 MART			
Σ • •			300 2 1 00	2 100	20 100	0 100	201 2	17 100		14 50	5 7 8	7 29	6 8	*	2	7	*	18 100	18 100	14 100	2 100
		E R																			

UNIVAC MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEM

(E) ©DIEVENT JEVENT ĎEPT #85 ČHARGE NUMBER ®D-OÅS CHARGE NUMB 8CL41 6868 36CL41 6868 36CL41 6868 380 - 1968 5cL41 6868 6C31 4868 E106 5104 6968 E106 5104 6 E108 6 649 688 E111 6868 E108 631 6868 3BCF 4848 6CG2 6868 6862 4848 E13277556868 E124 5 4848 HD49 E128 6848 E111 4868 8 E 1 30 E 1 2 2 BPRO KJA G Inet Oza Heuild Mouse E 1 1 2 E I 1 Ž E 1 3 6 E 1 3 5 E 1 2 0 E 1 37 E126 E 1 0 2 E104 E106 E106 E 1 0 8 E 1 1 1 E112 E 1 2 0 E 1 2 2 E122 E126 E128 E 1 30 E 1 30 E 1 30 E132 E 132 E132 E132 39PSC 4476V A4692 44°44 6444A 44°64 44°2 84894 9494V 06392 19283 644P3 8474V A4692 A4694 14248 #67#V 9460

Figure A-17. Management Activity Report by Project-Network

A.13. RESOURCE RATES TABLE (TYPE Z)

Figure A-18 is a sample resource rates table.

YNIYAC MA	NAGEMENT CONTROL 3 Copies 1	SYSTEM V	'ER 09-43	**** RES	SOURCE RATE	ς TABLE	SORT= =RES	LIAUG75 Sourc	PAGE	
RESOURCE	DESCRIPTION	С 0 S т С А Т (122)	MEASURE	FROM	<u>₹0</u>	DIRECT COST PER MEASURE	OVERHEAD	OVERHEAD PCNT OF DIR _{FCT}		
801L20	BIOLERMAN	_	SHIFT	15APR74	14APR74	0.000 96.000	0•000 30•000	0 • 0 0 • 0		
FLEC20	ELECTRICIAN		WEEK	15APR74	14APR74	0.000 672.000	0.000	0 • 0 1 0 • 0		
FIRE 20	FIREMAN		SHIFT	15APR74	144PR74	0.000 72.400	0 • 0 0 0 0 • 0 0 0	U • 0 1 0 • 0		
p1pf20	PIPEFITTER		UNIT	15Apr74	14APR74	0.000 325.000	0 • 0 0 0 0 • 0 0 0	0•0 15•0		
R1	BULLDOZER	C 01	SHIFT	01JAN74 01APR75	31DEC73 31MAR75	0.000 100.001 100.000 100.000	0 • 0 0 0 0 • 0 0 0 0 • 0 0 0	0 • 0 1 0 • 0 1 0 • 0		
R10	PAINT	C 0 2	UNIT	01APR74	31MAR74	0.000 5.000	0 • 0 0 0 8 • 0 0 0	0 • 0 0 • 0		
RLI	REFUSE REMOVA	C () 3	WEEK	DIJAN74	31DEC73	10.000 0.000	0 • 0 0 0 0 • 0 0 0	0•0 0•0		
R 2	DRIVER	CUI	HOUR	DIJAN74	31DEC73	0.000 8.500	0 • 0 0 0 0 • 0 0 0	U • D Q • Q		
R3	ROOFER	Cul	HOUR	UIJAN74	31DEC73	0.000 9.400	0 • 0 0 0 0 • 0 0 0	0 • 0 6 • 0	•	
R 4	PLUMBER	CO1	HOUR	DZJAN74	01JAN74	0.000 9.500	0.000 0.000	0 • 0 U • ()		
R 5	PAINTER	C01	HOUR	U4FEB74 U5DEC75 U5DEC76	03FEB74 04DEC75 04DEC76	0.000 9.300 9.850 10.100	0 • 000 0 • 000 0 • 000 0 • 000	U • 0 6 • U 9 • 0 9 • 1		
н 6	CARPENTER	C01	HOUR	10FEB74	09FE874	0.000 9.300	0+000 0+600	0 • 0 0 • 0		
R7	MASON	COL	HOUR	01JAN74	31DEC73	U.000 9.600	0 • 0 0 0 0 • 5 0 0	U + 0 U + 0		
RB .	LANDSCAPER	C01	HOUR	01Apr74	31 MAR 74	0.00 8.000	0 • 0 0 0 0 • 7 5 0	U • O U • O		
R 9	CEMENT	C () Z	UNIT	DIJAN74	31DEC73	0.000	8.000	Ü • 0 Ŭ • 0		

ł

Figure A—18. Resources Rates Table

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

A-29 PAGE

A.14. PROJECT-NETWORK REPORT (TYPE A)

Figure A-19 is a sample project-network report.

ł

6

UNIVAC TYPE A	MANAGEMEN 20001ES	T CONTROL SYSTEM		FROJECT	NETAORK	REPORT	1 RUN	DATE	1410175		PAGE	ı
SYSTEM:	8	DESCRIPTION:					CONI	RACT:	9			
	DATES:	SCHEDULED START	USAPR74 31DEC74	CUTOFF (58	12411574	EARLIEST EARLIEST	START (1) FINISH (1)	24APR72 28FEB76	LATEST LATEST	START 14) 16 JUL 74 FINISH 1831 DEC 74		
PRUJECT	MCS6	DESCRIPTION:					CONT	RACT:)			
	DATES	SCHEDULED START) NRAPR74 1031 DEC74	ουΤοε ρίο	13JUL74	EARLIEST EARLIEST	5 T A R T (5) F I N I SH(5)	244PR72)28FEB76	LATEST LATEST	START 15 16 JUL 74 FINISH 16 JUL 74		
NETHORK	: NT 1 🕧	DESCRIPTION:10					CONT	RACT)			
	DATES:	SCHEDULED START B SCHEDULED FINISH	15APR74 31DEC74	CUTOFF	ປ9JU ^N 74	EARLIEST EARLIEST	START FINISH 20	15APR74 12AUG74	LATEST LATEST	START 20 24 JUL 74 FINISH 22 31 DEC 74		
NETWORK	: NT2	DESCRIPTION:					CONT	RACT:				
	DATES:	SCHEDULED START Scheduled Finish	27APR74 31DEC74	CUTOFF	U9JUN75	EARLIEST	START FINISH	26APR74 07JUL75	LATEST	START USAUG74 FINISH 31DEC74		
NETWORK	: NT3	DESCRIPTION					CONT	RACT				
	DATES	SCHEDULED START Scheduled finish	22APR72 31DEC74	CUTOFF	22APR 73	EARLIEST EARLIEST	START FINISH	24APR72 18JUL74	LATEST LATEST	START 16JUL74 Finish 22aug74		
NETWORK	: NT4	DESCRIPTION					CONT	RACT:				
	DATES	SCHEDULED START SCHEDULED FINISH	054PR74 31DEC74	CUTOFF	UAFEB76	EARLIEST EARLIEST	START	054PR74 28FF876	LATEST	START 13AUG74 FIUISH 31DEC74		
NETWORK	NT5	DESCRIPTION:			•		CONT	RACT:				
	DATES	SCHEDULED START SCHEDULED FINISH	05APR74 3108C74	CUTOFF	02MAY74	EARLIEST EARLIEST	START FINISH	NSAPR74 NRAUG74	LATEST	START DHAUG74 FINISH 19DEC74		

Figure A-19. Project-Network Report

B PAGE REVISION

A-30

A.15. RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS REPORT (TYPE R)

Figure A-20 shows a resource requirements report for a single resource. Figure A-21 shows a resource requirements report sorted by project network.





ည်

A.16. RESOURCE COST CATEGORY PLAN (TYPE W)

Figure A-22 shows a resource category plan.

The system cost cutoff date is used as the basis of the accounting periods. The first accounting period is from the day after the cutoff date to the end of the month. If this month is not the last month of a quarter (March, June, September, December), there is a period for each month to the end of the quarter; subsequently there are nine monthly periods. Thus, the last monthly period is always March, June, September, or December. Then there are four quarterly periods, one 12-month period, and a period for all later costs.

UNIVAC MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTE TYPE W ZCOPIES 1	м	RESOURCE CO ALL PRO-	DST CATEGORY PLAN -NETS IN SYSTEM	• 10 RUN DATE 14JUL75 15 SORT= = COSTCAT 163 COST CU	TOFF 22APR73	PAGE 1
COST CATEGORY E21 ENGINEERIN	G			-		
	ESJIMATE	о тніз	PERIOU	CUMULA	TIVE TO	TALS
PERIOD 150	DIRECT COST	OVERHEAD	TOTAL (153)	DIRECT COST	OVERHEAD	TOTAL
23APR73 - 30APR73	υ	٥	0	υ	0	U U
01NAY73 - 31MAY73	0	O	n	0	0	0
01JU473 - 30JUN73	0	٥	n	U	ü	U
01JUL73 - 31JUL73	0	0	, a	U	n	U
01AUG73 - 31AUG73	U	0	o	U	0	0
015EP73 - 305EP73	O	0	a	, o	٥	U
01UCT73 - 310CT73	0	0	n	0	Ŭ	0
D1N0V73 - 30N0V73	0	0	n	O	n	U
010Ec73 - 310EC73	Û	0	0	ŋ	0	0
01jAv74 - 31jAN74	0	C	n	L)	0	U
01FE374 - 28FEB74	O	Ö	υ	0	0	Û
01MA474 - 31MAR74	υ	0	n	[]	0	Ũ
014PR74 - 30JUN74	111973	17407	129380	111973	17407	129380
01JUL74 + 305EP74	74684	10084	84763	186657	27491	214148
010CT74 - 31DEC74	O	0	0	186657	27491	214148
01JAN75 - 31MAR75	٥	Ű	n	186657	27491	214148
01APR75 - 31MAR76	17466	2629	20095	204123	30120	234243
DIAPR76 -	0	0	D	204123	30120	234243

Figure A-22. Resource Cost Category Plan

A-32

A.17. FINANCIAL PLAN (TYPE X)

ł

Figure A-23 shows a financial plan for a project-network. The financial plan report is also available for each charge number on any level of the WBS or OAS.

See A.16 for a description of the accounting periods. If the report is sorted by project network, the network cutoff date is used in place of the system cutoff date.

UNIVAC MANAGEMENT CON TYPE X COPIES 1	NTROL SYSTEM		FINA PROJ	NCIAL PLAN FCT NETWORK	11 RUN DATE 15 SORT= =	14JUL75 PROJECT-NETH	ORK	PAGE 1
PRD MCS 9					NET SCH S NET SCH F Cutoff	U5APR74 NE 31DEC74 NE U2MAY74	T ES USAPR74 T EF U8AUG74	NET LS OBAUG74 NET LF 19DEC74 NET END FLAG O
	ESTIMA	тер тн	IS PE	RIUD	сими	LATIVE	ТОТА	LS
PERIOD 150	BY USER OTH	ER DIRECT OT	ER OVHD	TOTAL (139)	USER EST OTH	ER DIRECT OT	HER OVHD	TOTAL
0311AY74 - 31MAY74	3	D	0	3	3	D	ŋ	3
01JUN74 - 30JUN74	0	Û	G	0	3	0	n	3
01JUL74 - 31JUL74	D	6676	733	7409	3	6676	133	7412
01AUG74 - 31AUG74	0	4032	403	4435	3	10708	1136	11847
015EP74 - 305EP74	0	0	O	0	3	10708	1136	11847
D10CT74 - 310CT74	D	0	υ	0	3	10/08	1136	11847
D1NOV74 - 30NOV74	0	0	0	0	3	10/08	1136	11847
01pEC74 - 31DEC74	0	0	0	C	3	10708	1136	11847
01JA#75 - 31JAN75	0	ο	0	0	3	10708	1136	11847
01FEB75 - 28FEB75	. 0	D	0	0	3	10708	1136	11847
01MAR75 - 31MAR75	U	0	O	0	3	10708	1136	11847
014PH75 - 30JUN75	0	C	U	0	3	10708	1136	11847
01JUL75 - 395EP75	0	0	o	n	3	10708	1136	11847
010C175 - 31DEC75	0	D	U	n	3	10709	1136	11847
01JAN76 - 31MAR76	O	٥	υ	0	3	10708	1136	11847
DIAPR76 - 31MAR77	0	O	0	0	3	10708	1135	11847
01APF77 -	0	o	O	0	3	10708	1136	11847

Figure A—23. Financial Plan for a Project-Network

A.18. RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS PLAN (TYPE Y)

ł

Figure A-24 shows a resource requirements plan for the use of a resource by a single project-network. The report is also available for the use of a resource by all the project-networks in the system.

UNIVAC MANAGEMENT DTYPE Y ZCOPIES	CONTROL SYSTEM		♦● RÉSCURCE R Pro	EDUIREMENTS FLAN JECT NETWORK	*• 11 RUN DATE 15 SORT# 2	14J0L75 =PR0JECT-NE	TWORK-RESOURC	PAGE 1
BPRO MCS 9 TNET ATS 10 RESOURCE MDELEC20	4 ELECTRICIANS	MEASURE	ΩΩ «E€ _K CUS	T CATEGORY	NET SCH NET SCH Cutoff	S 05APR74 F 31DEC74 U2MAY74	NET ES USAPR74 NET EF DHAUG74	NET LS ÜBAUG74 NET LF I9DEC74 NET END FLAG O
058100	ESTIM	A T E D . T	HIS PER	1 0 D	C U M U		TOTALS	
			0 VERHEAD (62)		QUANTITY DI	RECT CUST	QVERHEAD	TOTAL
03MAY74 - 31MAY74	2	1344	134	1478	2	1344	134	1478
01JU074 - 30JUN74	D	n	O	· 0	2	1344	.134	1478
01JUL74 - 31JUL74	8	5376	538	5914	10	6720	672	7392
01AUG74 - 31AUG74	6	4032	403	4435	16	10752	1075	11827
015EP74 - 305EP74	n	D	n	0	16	10752	1075	11827
DIUCT74 - 310CT74	0	υ	υ	0	16	10752	1075	11827
01NOV74 - 30NOV74	U	Û	O	n	16	10752	1075	11627
010EC74 - 310EC74	O	0	O	0	16	10752	1075	11827
01JAN75 - 31JAN75	0	0	0	U	16	10752	1075	11827
01FE875 - 28FE875	0	D	ο	n	16	10752	1075	11827
01mar75 - 31mar75	0	U	0	Ð	16	10752	1075	11827
01APR75 - 30JUN75	0	0	٥	0	10	10/52	1075	11827
01JUL75 - 305EP75	0	G	1)	ΰ	16	10752	1075	11827
010CT75 - 310EC75	0	0	D	n	16	10752	1075	11827
01JAN76 - 31MAR76	0	0	υ	0	16	10752	1075	11827
DIAPR76 - 31MAR77	n	υ	U	ij	16	10752	1075	11827
01APR77 -	0	Û	ŋ	D	16	10752	1075	11827

Figure A-24. Resource Requirements Plan for Use of a Resource by a Single Project-Network

PAGE

A-34

Appendix B. Error Messages

B.1. GENERAL

This appendix lists all messages that may be printed during a management control system (MCS) execution. A description of each message is included, as well as a suggested action, if one is required.

The following error types are used to indicate the severity of error conditions:

W = Warning

An unusual situation has been encountered which is not necessarily an error. MCS continues its execution.

E = Error

An error has been encountered that is not severe enough to cause MCS to terminate execution but may lead to unexpected results.

F = Fatal

An error has been encountered that prohibits MCS from producing meaningful results. MCS execution is terminated.

B.2. GENERAL AND SAVE/RESTORE MESSAGES

The messages listed in Table B-1 may be printed at various times during an MCS execution. Some inform a user of the progress of MCS execution. Others notify a user of serious internal or I/O related errors.

8046 Rev. 1

PAGE REVISION	Þ
σ	

Table B-1. MCS General Messages (Part 1 of 2)

Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action		
	N.A.	section name PROCESSING COMPLETED	(None)	(None)		
	N.A.	****ALL MCS PROCESSING COMPLETED	All processing requested by the user has been completed without encountering a fatal error.	(None)		
	N.A.	****MCS TERMINATED ABNORMALLY	A fatal error has been encountered. MCS has terminated its execution without completing all requested processing successfully.	Correct the error.		
	N.A.	SAVE OF LFD MCTABLES ON LFD MCSAVE HAS STARTED	MCS has started to place control information and the contents of LFD MCTABLES on the save file.	None. If save processing is not completed (refer to next message), restore processing (3.4.6, 3.1.2) from LFD MCTABLES is valid, but restore processing from the save file is not valid.		
	N.A.	SAVE OF LFD MCTABLES ON LFD MCSAVE COMPLETED	MCS has finished placing control information and the contents of LFD MCTABLES on the save file.	None. If MCS terminates (normally or abnormally) before save process- ing starts again, restore processing (3.4.6, 3.1.2). Using the save file as the restore file is valid, but restore processing from LFD MCTABLES is not valid.		
	F	INVALID OR NONEXISTENT TABLES ON MCRESTR	The contents of LFD MCRESTR is not a com- plete set of data and control tables written by save processing.	Refer to 3.4.6.		
	F	UNRECOVERABLE INTERNAL ERROR IF THIS ERROR OCCURS AGAIN CONTACT A UNIVAC REPRESENTATIVE	MCS has detected an illogical condition process- ing. A cancel dump is requested by MCS at termination.	Submit a trouble report if error persists.		
	F	UNRECOVERABLE HARDWARE ERROR ON <i>filename</i>	A cancel dump is requested by MCS at termination.	Retry the run after checking the equip- ment involved.		
	F	UNRECOVERABLE PARITY ERROR ON <i>filename</i>	A cancel dump is requested by MCS at termin- ation.	Retry the run after checking the equip- ment involved.		

ł

Ŧ

SION PAGE

F	Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
		F	UNABLE TO RESTORE PREVIOUS TABLES	An R processing option was specified on the type 00 but the file LFD MCTABLES did not contain valid information created by time processing (2.1.4), or	Refer to 3.1.2, 2.1.4, 3.3.2.3.
		ļ		Restore processing (3.4.6) was requested from a file which did not contain valid information created by save processing.	
		F	INSUFFICIENT SPACE ON filename	MCS has attempted to write more records than will fit into the file or a disc file has not been preformatted (3.3.3). A cancel dump is request- ed by MCS at termination.	Increase the file size or preformat the the file. Refer to 3.3.2, 3.3.3.
		F	UNRECOVERABLE ERROR LOADING phasename	A cancel dump is requested by MCS at termin- ation.	Check load library from which MCS was executed for presence of all phases of the MCS load modules. If the load library is complete, this may indicate a hardware error.
		F	FILE ASSIGNED TO TWO LFDS, VSN IS volno FILE-ID IS file-id	Each MCS file must be physically different from all other assigned to the MCS run.	Refer to 3.2.2.
F	P0101	F	ALL ERROR MESSAGES NOT PRINTED.	The message table has overflowed.	Correct errors reported and rerun the problem.

Table B-1. MCS General Messages (Part 2 of 2)

¥

ł

8046 Rev. 1 UP-NUMBER

РАСЕ 8-3

8046 Rev. 1

Table B-2 lists the error messages that may be printed during label, and syntax edit processing (2.1.1). In addition to the texts shown in the table, the card on which the error occurs is printed.

Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
E0001	F	FIELD IN COL xx IS INVALID	The indicated field on the type 00 card is invalid.	Refer to 3.1.2.
E0002	F	FIELD IN COL xx-xx IS INVALID	See E0001.	See E0001.
E0003	F	LABEL ERROR FOR filename	The label on the file is not the same as the label indicated on the 00 card.	Refer to 3.1.2, 3.4.7
E0006	F	MCTABLES NOT RESTORED WHEN STEP OPTION IS x	Restore processing is available only for step options blank and T.	Refer to 3.4.6.
E0007	F	REQUIRED FILE NOT PROVIDED. LFD=filename		Refer to 3.3.2.
E0009	F	INVALID OR NONEXISTENT DATA BASE ON MCOLDDB	The contents of LFD MCOLDDB is not the result of MCS data base generation processing.	Refer to 3.3.2.5.
E0010	F	A DISC FILE IS REQUIRED FOR LFD=filename		Refer to 3.3.2.3 and 3.3.2.6.
E0011	F	A TAPE FILE IS REQUIRED FOR LFD=FOR09		Refer to 3.3.2.7.
E0101	F	IDENTIFIER FIELD IN COL xx-xx IS INVALID		Refer to 2.3, 2.4, 3.1, and 3.2.
E0102	F	IDENTIFIER FIELD IN COL xx-xx IS BLANK		See E0101.
E0103	F	UPDATER FIELD IN COL xx-xx IS INVALID		See E0101.
E0104	F	FIELD IN COL xx-xx IS INVALID		See E0101.
E0105	F	CARD TYPE IS INVALID	None	Refer to Table 2–1.
E0106	F	TYPE 00 CARD MUST BE FIRST IN MCS DATA	The type 00 card, if provided, must immediately follow the start-of-data (/\$) card.	Refer to 3.1.2.
E0107	F	INCONSISTENT FIELDS xx-xx, xx-xx, xx-xx	The contents of the identified fields are incompatible.	See E0101.

Table B-2. Syntax Editing Errors (Part 1 of 2)

Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
E0108	F	INSUFFICIENT FIELDS SUPPLIED		See E0101.
E0201	F	DUPLICATE IDENTIFICATION	The identification information on this card is the same as that on another card input with the execution of MCS.	Locate the duplicate. Remove one of the cards with the duplicate identification and resubmit the job.

B.4. DATA BASE CREATION OR MODIFICATION ERROR MESSAGES

Table B-3 lists the error messages that may be printed during data base creation or modification (2.1.2). In addition to the texts shown in the table, the data base record that produced the error is printed.

Table B-3. Data Base Creation or Modification Erro
--

Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
M0101	F	EXISTING DATA TO BE UPDATED NOT FOUND	An input card could not be matched with a record on LFD MCOLDDB.	Check record code and identifier fields.
M0102	F	ADD ILLEGAL EXISTING FIELD NON-BLANK	An input card requests the addition of a field, but the matching field on LFD MCOLDDB is nonblank.	Use R transaction code to replace nonblank field. Refer to 2.1.2, 2.2.2.
M0103	w	DELETE ILLEGAL EXISTING FIELD BLANK	An input card requests the deletion of a field, but the matching field on LFD MCOLDDB is blank.	Refer to 2.1.2, 2.2.2.
M0104	F	D TRANS CODE ILLEGAL FOR THIS CARD TYPE	An input card requests an illegal D-type deletion.	Check description of card type. Refer to 2.2.2.
M0105	w	NUMBER OF D TRANSACTIONS EXCEEDS 100.		Refer to 2.2.2.
M0106	F	UPDATES ILLEGAL, MCOLDDB NOT ASSIGNED	The file LFD MCOLDDB has not been assigned. No updating is possible.	Refer to 3.3.2.5.

A PAGE REVISION P

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

B.5. TABLE GENERATION ERROR MESSAGES

.

Table B-4 lists the error messages that may be printed during generation of the MCS internal tables from the data base (2.1.3). In addition to the texts shown in the table, the identification of the data base records causing the error is printed.

Prefix	Error Type	Card Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
C4601	F	46	ACTIVITY COST PROGRESS OVERFLOW	 The change in the actual cost of the referenced activity (as specified via a type 46 card) exceeds the maximum allowable value of 999999.99 or The result of applying the change in the actual cost of the referenced activity exceeds the maximum allowable value of 999999.99. The maximum allowable value is used for further computation. 	Ensure the correctness of the referenced change. If it is correct, report all costs to MCS in thousands of monetary units. Refer to 1.3.2, 2.4.5.
C4602	F	46	ACTIVITY ESTIMATED COST TO COMPLETE PROGRESS OVERFLOW	Same as C4601 for estimated cost to complete.	Same as C4601. Refer to 1.3.2, 2.4.5.
C5201	F	52	CHARGE NUMBER PLANNED COST OVERFLOW	 The change in the planned cost of the referenced charge number (as specified via a type 52 card) exceeds the maximum allowable value of 99999999999, or The result of applying the change in the planned cost of the referenced charge number exceeds the maximum allowable value of 999999999. 	Same as C4601. Refer to 1.3.3.1, 2.4.8.
C5202	w	52	CHARGE NUMBER COMMITTED COST OVERFLOW	Same as C5201 for committed cost.	Same as C4601. Refer to 1.3.3.1, 2.4.8.

Table B-4. Table Generation Errors (Part 1 of 10)

⊳

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

PA	
С П	
RE	B
۶i>	
ō	

B-6

Prefix	Error Type	Card Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
C5301	F	53	NET PLANNED COST OVERFLOW	 The change in the planned cost of the referenced network (as specified via a type 53 card) exceeds the maximum allowable value of 9999999999, or The result of applying the change in the planned cost of the referenced network exceeds the maximum allowable value of 999999999. The maximum allowable value is used for all further computation. 	Same as C4601. Refer to 1.3.3.1, 2.4.9.
C5302	w	53	NET COMMITTED COST OVERFLOW	Same as C5301 for committed cost.	Same as C4601. Refer to 1.3.3.1, 2.4.9.
D0101	F	01	THE PROJECT IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D4001.	See D4001.
D0102	F	01	THE PROJECT-NETWORK IS NOT IN THE SYSTEM.	See D4001 and D4002	See D4001 and D4002.
D1001	W	10	SYSTEM SCHED. START DATE IS LATER THAN SYSTEM CUT OFF DATE.	The earliest of the future activities start no earlier than the latest of the network scheduled start date and the cutoff date. Actual and in-progress activities refer to the cutoff date.	See 1.2.6, 2.3.1.
D1002	w	10	SYSTEM CUT OFF DATE IS LATER THAN SYSTEM SCHED. END DATE.	Negative slacks and floats may be reported.	See 1.2.3.4, 1.2.4, 2.3.1.
D1003	w	10	SYSTEM SCHED. START DATE IS LATER THAN SYSTEM SCHED. END DATE.	See D1002.	See D1002.
D1011	w	10	PROJECT SCHED. START DATE IS LATER THAN PROJECT CUT OFF DATE.	See D1001.	See D1001.
D1012	w	10	PROJECT CUT OFF DATE IS LATER THAN PROJECT SCHED. END DATE.	See D1002.	See D1002.
D1013	w	10	PROJECT SCHED. START DATE IS LATER THAN PROJECT SCHED. END DATE.	See D1002.	See D1002.
D1021	w	10	NETWORK SCHED. START DATE IS LATER THAN NETWORK CUT OFF DATE.	See D1001.	See D1001.

ł

ł



Table B-4. Table Generation Errors (Part 3 of 10)

8046 Rev. 1

Table B-4. Table Generation Errors (Part 4 of 10)

Prefix	Error Type	Card Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
D3001	F	30	THE RESOURCE CODE IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D2101.	See D2101, 2.4.3.
D3002	F	30	NO RESOURCE CODE IS GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D2102.	See D2102, 2.4.3.
D4001	F	40	THE PROJECT IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	A project identification must be defined by using a type 10 card (project level or network level) before it may be referenced on other cards.	See 2.3.1.
D4002	F	40	THE NETWORK IS NOT GIVEN IN THE PROJECT.	A network identification must be defined by using a network level type 10 card before it may be referenced on other cards.	See 2.3.1.
D4003	E	40	ERROR IN THREE TIME ESTIMATES OF ACTIVITY DURATION.	The optimistic estimate of duration must be less than or equal to the most likely estimate of duration. The most likely estimate of duration must be less than or equal to the pessimistic estimate of duration.	See 2.3.4.
D4004	F	40	INCONSISTENCY BETWEEN NETWORK TYPE AND ACTIVITY NOTATION.	The network type is defined using a type 10 card. The start event identification must be blank for activity-on-node networks. Start event and end event identifications must be nonblank for activity-on-arrow networks.	See 2.3.4, 2.3.1.
D4005	F	40	ON A TYPE 40 CARD, THE I-EVENT AND J-EVENT IDS ARE THE SAME.	The start and end events of an activity must be different.	See 1.2.1.1.
D4101	F	41	THE PROJECT IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D4001.	See D4001.
D4102	F	41	THE NETWORK IS NOT GIVEN IN THE PROJECT.	See D4002.	See D4002.
D4103	F	41	THE ACTIVITY IS NOT GIVEN IN THE NETWORK.	An activity must be defined by using a type 40 card before it may be referenced on other cards.	See 2.3.5, 2.3.4.
D4104	F	41	THE TYPE 41 CARD IS ILLEGAL FOR AN ACTIVITY ON ARROW.	Precedence relationships may not be specified for activities represented in I-J notation.	See 1.2.1.

1

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

PAGE REVISION

PAGE

Prefix	Error Type	Card Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
D4105	F	41	ON TYPE 41 CARD, PREDECESSOR HAS SAME ID AS WORK ITEM IN COL 11–16.	A work item may not be a predecessor of itself.	See 2.3.5, 1.2.1.2.
D4201	F	42	THE PROJECT IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D4001.	See D4001.
D4202	F	42	THE NETWORK IS NOT GIVEN IN THE PROJECT.	See D4002.	See D4002.
D4203	F	42	THE ACTIVITY IS NOT GIVEN IN THE NETWORK. THE MILESTONE EVENT IS NOT GIVEN IN THE NETWORK.	A work item or event must be defined using a type 40 card before it may be referenced on other cards.	See 2.3.6, 2.3.4.
D4204	w	42	SCHEDULED START DATE CONSIDERED BLANK.	A scheduled start date was specified but the scheduled date option caused the date to be ignored.	See 2.3.6.
D4205	w	42	SCHEDULED FINISH DATE CONSIDERED BLANK.	A scheduled finish date was specified but the scheduled date option caused the date to be ignored.	See 2.3.6.
D4206	F	42	THE SCHEDULED START DATE IS MISSING.	The scheduled date option specified requires that a scheduled start date be given.	See 2.3.6.
D4207	F	42	THE SCHEDULED FINISH DATE IS MISSING.	The scheduled date option specified requires that a scheduled finish date be given.	See 2.3.6.
D4208	w	42	THE SCHED. DATE IS NOT LATER THAN THE NETWORK CUTOFF DATE.	Scheduled dates should apply to future activities and events, i.e., activities and events whose earliest times are later than the network cutoff date.	See 2.3.6, 2.3.1.
D4209	F	42	SCHEDULED DATE PROVIDED, BUT SCHEDULED DATE OPTION IS MISSING	The schedule date option must be provided to indicate how the schedule date is to be interpreted.	See 2.3.6.
D4210	w	42	SCHEDULED START LATER THAN SCHEDULED FINISH. DURATION SET TO ZERO	Only a zero duration dummy activity can have its start earlier than its finish.	See 2.2.4.

Table B-4. Table Generation Errors (Part 5 of 10)

8046 Rev. 1 UP-NUMBER

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

A PAGE REVISION P

B-9 Page

8046 Rev. 1

Prefix	Error Type	Card Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
D4211	F	42	NET TERMINAL POINT WORK ITEM HAS NOT BEEN MARKED USING A 42 CARD	If any terminal point of a network is identified using a type 42 card, then all the terminal points in the network must be idenfied using	See 1.2.2, 2.3.6.
			BEEN MARKED USING A 42 CARD	type 42 cards.	
D4212	F	42	WORK ITEM IS MARKED INCORRECTLY AS NET TERMINAL POINT ON A 42 CARD	See 1.2.2.	See 2.3.6.
			EVENT IS MARKED INCORRECTLY AS NET TERMINAL POINT ON A 42 CARD		
D4301	F	43	THE PROJECT IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D4001.	See D4001.
D4302	F	43	THE NETWORK IS NOT GIVEN IN THE PROJECT.	See D4002.	See D4002.
D4303	F	43	THE ACTIVITY IS NOT GIVEN IN THE NETWORK.	See D4103.	See D4103.
D4304	F	43	THE RESOURCE CODE IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D2101.	See D2101.
D4305	F	43	NO RESOURCE CODE IS GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D2102.	See D2102.
D4401	F	44	THE PROJECT IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D4001.	See D4001.
D4402	w	44	THE NETWORK IS NOT GIVEN IN THE PROJECT.	See D4002. If the network referenced was excluded from processing by a type 01 card, the type 44 cards referencing it are ignored after this message is produced.	See 2.3.7.
D4403	F	44	THE INTERFACE WORK ITEM IS NOT GIVEN IN THE NETWORK. THE INTERFACE EVENT IS NOT GIVEN IN THE NETWORK.	See D4203.	See D4203.

Table B-4. Table Generation Errors (Part 6 of 10)

Table B-4. Table Generation Errors (Part 7 of 10)

Prefix	Error Type	Card Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
D4404	w	44	THE INTERFACE HAS ONLY ONE MEMBER. THIS IS INVALID.	An interface must represent a relationship between two or more networks.	See 1.2.7.
D4405	F	44	THE WORK ITEM START OR FINISH IS A MEMBER OF MORE THAN 1 INTERFACE. THE EVENT IS A MEMBER OF MORE THAN 1 INTERFACE.	A work item start, a work item finish, or an event may belong to only one interface.	See 1.2.7.
D4406	F	44	AN INTERFACE MAY OCCUR ONLY ONCE IN A NETWORK.	Within a single network, an interface may contain only one work item start or work item finish or event.	See 1.2.7.
D4501	F	45	THE PROJECT IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D4001.	See D4001.

A PAGE REVISION B-10a Page

1

8046 Rev. 1 UP-NUMBER





Table B-4. Table Generation Errors (Part 8 of 10)

8046 Rev. 1 UP-NUMBER

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

A PAGE REVISION

B-11

PAGE

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

Table B-4. Table Generation Errors (Part 9 of 10)

Prefix	Error Type	Card Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
D4607	F	46	RES ID INVALID WITH MONETARY CHANGE AS EST. COST TO COMPLETE.	When specifying a change in the estimated cost to complete an activity, the resource code is valid only when a quantity of resource is given.	See 2.4.5.
D4608	F	46	THIS TYPE OF COST INVALID WHEN SPECIFYING EST. COST TO COMPL (E).	There are no direct and overhead cost subdivisions of the estimated cost to complete an activity.	See 2.4.5, 1.3.2.2.
D4609	F	46	NEW TOTAL (T) REQUIRES MONETARY AMOUNT OF CHANGE.	None	See 2.4.5.
D4610	F	46	AMOUNT OF CHANGE MUST BE MONETARY AMOUNT.	When no resource code is supplied, the amount of change must be monetary.	See 2.4.5.
D5001	F	50	THE SUMMARY CHARGE NUMBER IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	The summary charge number must be defined as a charge number using another type 50 card. It must have a level number less than the charge numbers reporting to it.	See 2.4.6, 1.3.3.
D5002	F	50	THIS SUM. CH. N. LEVEL DOES NOT MATCH CH. N. LEVEL IN ANOTHER 50 CARD.	The level specified for the summary charge number is different from the level previously associated with that charge number.	See 2.4.6.
D5003	F	50	LEVEL OF SUM. CH. N. IS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THAT OF CH. N.	The level of a summary charge number must be less than the level of any charge numbers reporting to it.	See 2.4.6, 1.3.3.
D5101	F	51	THE PROJECT IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D4001.	See D4001.
D5102	F	51	THE NETWORK IS NOT GIVEN IN THE PROJECT.	See D4002.	See D4002.
D5103	F	51	THE ACTIVITY IS NOT GIVEN IN THE NETWORK.	See D4103.	See D4103.
D5104	F	51	THE CHARGE NUMBER IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	A charge number must be defined using a type 50 card before it may be referenced on other cards.	See 2.4.7, 2.4.6.



Table B-4. Table Generation Errors (Part 10 of 10)

Prefix	Error Type	Card Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
D5105	F	51	NO CHARGE NUMBER OF THE STRUCTURE IS SPECIFIED IN THE SYSTEM.	The structure referenced has no charge numbers assigned to it by type 50 cards.	See 2.4.7, 2.4.6, 1.3.3.
D5106	F	51	THE ACTIVITY IS ASSIGNED TO TWO CHARGE NUMBERS.	An activity may be assigned to only one charge number in each type of structure.	See 2.4.7, 1.3.3.
D5201	F	52	THE CHARGE NUMBER IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D5104.	See D5104.
D5202	F	52	THE RESOURCE CODE IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D2101.	See D2101.
D5203	F	52	THERE IS NO SYSTEM COST CUTOFF DATE.	The system cost cutoff date is required when a quantity of resource is specified.	See 2.4.8, 1.3.2.2.
D5204	F	52	NO CHARGE NUMBER OF THE STRUCTURE IS SPECIFIED IN THE SYSTEM.	See D5105.	See D5105.
D5205	F	52	AMOUNT OF CHANGE MUST BE MONETARY AMOUNT.	None	See 2.4.8.
D5206	F	52	RESOURCE CODE MUST BE PRESENT.	None	See 2.4.8.
D5301	F	53	THE PROJECT IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D4001.	See D4001.
D5302	F	53	THE NETWORK IS NOT GIVEN IN THE PROJECT.	See D4002.	See D4002.
D5303	F	53	THE RESOURCE CODE IS NOT GIVEN IN THE SYSTEM.	See D2101.	See D2101.
,D5304	F	53	CUT OFF DATE IS MISSING.	See D4605.	See D4605.
D5305	F	53	AMOUNT OF CHANGE MUST BE MONETARY AMOUNT.	None	See 2.4.9.
D5306	F	53	RESOURCE CODE MUST BE PRESENT.	None	See 2.4.9.
D9001	F	N.A.	THERE ARE NO NETWORK TYPE 10 CARDS IN THE SYSTEM.	At least one network must be defined in the data base.	See 2.3.1.

A PAGE REVISION

В-13 расе

B.6. TIME PROCESSING ERROR MESSAGES

Table B-5 lists the error messages that may be printed during time processing (2.1.4). In addition to the texts shown in the table, identification of projects, networks, activities, and events associated with the error conditions are printed.

Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
T0201	F	THIS ACTIVITY IS IN A LOOP.	One or more of its predecessors are also defined as its successor(s).	Eliminate the loop by modifying the network structure. If activity-on-arrow: The structure is defined by type 40 cards; if activity-on-node: The structure is defined by type 41 cards. A drawing of the network may be helpful. Refer to 1.2 through 1.2.1.2, 2.3.4, 2.3.5.
T0202	F	ERRONEOUSLY DEFINED INTERFACES CAUSE INTERFACE LOOP.	Erroneously specified event or work item or interface flag by at least one type 44 card.	Draw the interfaces between the networks involved. Replace the event or work item identifier or interface flag by the correct ones using a type 44 card. Refer to 1.2.7.2, 2.3.7.
T0601	w	ACTUAL START DATE EARLIER THAN DIRECTED BY PREDECESSOR.	According to the earliest start or finish of the predecessor(s) of the referenced activity (and the amount of lead/lag if activity-on- node) the actual start specified by a type 45 card for this activity is too early.	By using a type 45 card specify a later actual start of the referenced activity or specify earlier actual start or finish date(s) of its predecessor(s), or by a type 41 card reduce the lead or lag between it and its predecessors if activity-on-node. Refer to 1.2.3.3, 2.3.5, 2.3.8.
T0602	W	SCHEDULED DATE EARLIER THAN DIRECTED BY PREDECESSOR.	According to the earliest start or finish of the predecessor(s) of the referenced activity (and the amount of lead/lag if activity-on- node) the scheduled date specified by a type 42 card for this event or scheduled start for this work item is too early.	None, or if desired: Specify a later scheduled date by using a type 42 card for the referenced event or work item. Also consider changing the scheduled date option by changing the value in column 19. If activity-on-node the amount of lead or lag between the work item referenced and its predecessor(s) may be reduced. Refer to 1.2.3.3, 1.2.5, 2.3.5, 2.3.6.

Table B-5. Time Processing Errors (Part 1 of 4)



Table B–5.	Time	Processing	Errors	(Part	2	of	4))
------------	------	------------	--------	-------	---	----	----	---

Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
T0603	E	IN PROGRESS ACTIVITY FOLLOWED BY IN PROGRESS OR ACTUAL ACTIVITY.	Since the successors of the referenced activity have actually started, the refer- enced activity should have been actually completed.	Declare the referenced activity as completed by means of a type 45 card or declare its successors as future activities or change the activity rela- tionships using type 40 or 41 cards. Refer to 1.2.3.3, 2.3.4, 2.3.5, 2.3.8.
T0604	E	IN PROGRESS ACTIVITY FOLLOWED BY ACTUAL ACTIVITY (DEPENDENCY F).	Since the successor work item is actually completed and there is a zero or positive finish to finish lag time between the two work items, the referenced work item should also have been completed.	Specify an actual completion date using a type 45 card for the referenced activity or delete the actual completion date(s) for its successor(s) or change the lag or type of dependency between the two work items using a type 41 card. Refer to 1.2.1.2, 1.2.3.3, 2.3.4, 2.3.8.
T0605	Ε	IMPLIED ACTUAL START DATE LATER THAN CUT OFF DATE.	The implied actual start date, and thereby the earliest start date, of an implied actual activity is determined by its predecessors and should be earlier than or equal to the cutoff date. The situation may have been created by specifying the cutoff date too early, or the actual dates of predecessors too late, or by the work item referenced accidently becoming implied actual because of an unrealized path between it and an actual successor.	 Specify a later cutoff date by using a type 10 card, or Specify earlier actual dates (if any) for the predecessors of the activity referenced by using type 45 cards, or Change the network structure by breaking the path(s) between the activity and one or more actual successors using type 40 and 41 cards, or Delete the actual date(s) (using type 45 cards) of the successor(s) that cause(s) the referenced activity to be implied actual and make it a future activity. Refer to 1.2.6, 2.3.1, 2.3.1.1, 2.3.4, 2.3.5, 2.3.8.
T0606	E	IMPLIED ACTUAL FINISH DATE LATER THAN CUT OFF DATE.	The implied actual finish date, and thereby the earliest finish, of an implied actual activity should be earlier than or equal to the cutoff date. Refer to T0605 for probable cause.	Same as T0605. Refer to 1.2.6, 2.3.1, 2.3.1.1, 2.3.4, 2.3.5, 2.3.8.

Table B-5. Time Processing Errors (Part 3 of 4)

Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
T0607	Ε	E. FIN. OF IN PROGRESS ACTIVITY EQUAL TO OR EARLIER THAN CUT OFF.	The referenced activity is reported as in progress according to status #8 by using a type 45 card (see Table 2–3),but its earliest finish is equal to or earlier than the cutoff date. MCS sets the earliest finish equal to the first working day after the cut- off date, increases the activity duration accordingly and sets the percentage completed to 99%.	 Specify a later actual start date (using a type 45 card), or Increase the activity duration (using a type 40 card) so the activity earliest finish date becomes later than the cutoff date, or Specify an earlier cutoff date (using a type 10 card). Refer to 1.2.6, 2.3.1, 2.3.1.1, 2.3.4, 2.3.8.
T0608	w	ACTUAL START SHOULD BE GIVEN WHEN NET SCH START LATER THAN CUT OFF.	No earliest start date was obtained for this activity because it was reported as implied actual or as actual in accordance with status #3 by using a type 45 card (see Table 2–3) and the network scheduled start date being later than the cutoff date.	Specify an actual start date by means of a type 45 card for the activity referenced or specify the network scheduled start date earlier than the cutoff date using a type 10 card. Refer to 1.2.6, 2.3.1, 2.3.1.1, 2.3.8.
т0609	W	ACTIVITY DURATION IS SET TO REMAINING DURATION PLUS ONE DAY.	The activity referenced is reported in progress in accordance with status #9 by using a type 45 card (see Table 2—3) and with an estimated time to completion longer than the original estimate of the total duration specified in a type 40 card.	Increase the total duration of the activity referenced by means of a type 40 card or reduce the estimated time to completion using a type 45 card. Refer to 1.2.6, 2.3.1, 2.3.1.1, 2.3.4, 2.3.8.
T0610	w	SCHED DATE CAUSES EARLIEST START/ OCCUR BEFORE NETWORK SCHED START.	A scheduled date with schedule date option of 6 is earlier than the network scheduled start.	Move or change the network scheduled start or the schedule date. Refer to 2.3.1, 2.3.6.
T0801	w	SCH. DATE WITH OPTION 1 IS LATER THAN DIRECTED BY SUCCESSORS.	A scheduled date with a scheduled date code of 1 is specified in a type 42 card for this event or work item. The date is later than the latest date determined by the successors of the event or work item. Note the effect this date has on event slacks (if activity- on-arrow) and activity floats.	 None or, if desired, the following actions or options may be taken: 1. Actions A change to a later date of the network scheduled end date and latest finish date (using a type 10 card), or

Ť

8046 Rev. 1 UP-NUMBER

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

B PAGE REVISION

PAGE	B-17

Table B-5	Time	Processing	Errors	(Part	4 of 4)
10010 0 0.	1 11 110	1 1000030111g	L 11 01 3	11 11 1	+ UI +/

	Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
	T0801 (cont.)				A change to a later date of the event scheduled date or work item scheduled finish date for events or work items on paths succeeding the event or work item referenced (using type 42 cards).
					2. Options
					Reduction of the duration of some activities on the paths mentioned in 1, or
					Specifying an earlier scheduled date by using a type 42 card for the event or work item referenced, or
					Changing the scheduled date option by changing the value in column 19 of the type 42 card, or
					If activity-on-node, the amount of lead or lag between the work item referenced in its successors may be reduced.
					Refer to 1.2.3.3, 1.2.3.4, 1.2.4, 1.2.5, 2.3.1, 2.3.1.1, 2.3.4, 2.3.5, 2.3.6.
¥	T0802	w	E. DATE LATER THAN L. DATE DIRECTED BY SUCC. (4 IN COLUMN 19 OF 42 CARD)	Note the effect on event slack (if activity-on-arrow) and on activity float when using the earliest date as the latest date, and the earliest date is later than the latest date would be if based on successors.	None or, if desired, same as 1. in T0801. Refer to 1.2.3.3, 1.2.3.4, 1.2.4, 1.2.5, 2.3.1, 2.3.1.1.
•	T0803	w	SCHED DATE CAUSES LATEST FINISH/OCCUR AFTER NETWORK END DATE	A schedule date option of 4 or a schedule date with schedule date option of 6 is causing a latest time after the network end date.	Move or change the schedule date option, network scheduled end date, or network end date flag. Refer to 1.2.2, 2.3.1, 2.3.6.
†		I		·······	



B.7. PASSIVE COST PROCESSING ERROR MESSAGES

Table B-6 lists the error messages that may be printed during passive cost processing (2.1.5). In addition to the texts shown in the table, identification of projects, networks, activities, charge numbers, and resources associated with the error conditions are printed.

	Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action	
C	RE01	w	RESOURCE REQUIREMENT COST OVERFLOW	The cost of the referenced activity resource requirement exceeds the maximum allowable value of 999999.99.	Ensure the correctness of the resource requirement or report all costs to MCS in thousands of monetary units.	
	İ			The maximum allowable value is used for all further computation.	Refer to 1.3.2.2.	
c	RE02	w	RESOURCE REQUIREMENT COST OVERFLOW	Same as CRE01.	Same as CRE01.	
c	ST01	w	CHARGE NUMBER DIRECT DISBURSED OVERFLOW	The disbursements for the direct cost of the referenced charge number exceed the maximum allowable value of 9999999999. The maximum allowable value is used for all further computation.	Report all costs to MCS in thousands of monetary units or modify the cost structure. Refer to 1.3.2.1, 1.3.3.	
c	ST02	w	CHARGE NUMBER DIRECT UNLIQUIDATED OBLIGATION OVERFLOW	Same as CST01 for unliquidated obligations for direct cost.	Same as CST01. Refer to 1.3.2.1, 1.3.3.	
c	ST03	w	CHARGE NUMBER OVERHEAD DISBURSED OVERFLOW	Same as CST01 for disbursements for over- head costs.	Same as CST01. Refer to 1.3.2.1, 1.3.3.	
c	ST04	w	CHARGE NUMBER OVERHEAD UNLIQUIDATED OBLIGATION OVERFLOW	Same as CST01 for unliquidated obligations for overhead costs.	Same as CST01. Refer to 1.3.2.1, 1.3.3.	
c	ST05	w	CHARGE NUMBER ESTIMATED COST TO COMPLETE OVERFLOW	Same as CST01 for estimated cost to complete.	Same as CST01. Refer to 1.3.3.1.	
c	ST06	w	CHARGE NUMBER DURATION COMPLETED OVERFLOW	The sum of the duration completed for all activities reporting to the charge number (directly or indirectly) exceeds the maximum allowable value of 99999999. This has no effect on any further computations or the reports.	None required.	
c	ST07	w	CHARGE NUMBER TOTAL DURATION OVERFLOW	Same as CST06 for total duration.	None required.	

Table B-6. Passive Cost Processing Errors (Part 1 of 4)





Table B-6. Passive Cost Processing Errors (Part 2 of 4)

Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action	
CST08	w	CHARGE NUMBER PLANNED COST OVERFLOW	The MCS computed planned cost of the charge number exceeds the maximum allowable value of 99999999999. The maximum allowable value is used for all further computation.	 Provide a planned cost for the charge number via a type 52 card, or Modify the structure, or Report all costs to MCS in thousands of monetary units. Refer to 1.3.3.1, 2.4.8. 	
CWS01	F	NO NETWORK CUTOFF DATE	A network cutoff date is required for all cost computations.	Supply a cutoff date via a net- work, project or system level type 10 card. Refer to 1.3.3.1, 2.3.1.	
CWS02	w	ACTUAL ACTIVITY HAS ESTIMATED COST TO COMPLETE	Actual activities normally have no estimated cost to complete. The user-supplied value is used in all computations.	Modify the data base via type 46 cards so that all costs for actual activities are actual costs. Refer to 1.3.2, 2.4.5.	
CWS03	w	NET PLANNED COST OVERFLOW	The MCS computed planned cost of the net- work exceeds the maximum allowable value of 99999999999. The maximum allowable value is used for all further computation.	 Provide a planned cost for the network via a type 53 card, or Report all costs to MCS in thousands of monetary units. Refer to 1.3.2, 2.4.9. 	
CWS04	w	NET ESTIMATED COST TO COMPLETE OVERFLOW	The estimated cost to complete the net- work exceeds the maximum allowable value of 9999999999. The maximum allowable value is used for all further computation.	Report all costs to MCS in thousands of monetary units. Refer to 1.3.3.1.	
CWS05	w	NET TOTAL DURATION OVERFLOW	Same as CST06 for the network.	None required.	
CWS06	w	NET DURATION COMPLETED OVERFLOW	Same as CST06 for the duration of all activities in the network.	None required.	

Table B-6.	Passive	Cost F	Processing	Errors	(Part 3	3 of	4)
------------	---------	--------	------------	--------	---------	------	----

Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
CWS07	W	NET DIRECT DISBURSED OVERFLOW	The disbursements for direct costs of all activities in the network exceed the maxi- mum allowable value of 9999999999. The maxi- mum allowable value is used.	Same as CWS04. Refer to 1.3.3.1.
CWS08	w	NET DIRECT UNLIQUIDATED OBLIGATION OVERFLOW	Same as CWS07 for unliquidated obligations for direct cost.	Same as CWS04. Refer to 1.3.3.1.
CWS09	w	NET OVERHEAD DISBURSED OVERFLOW	Same as CWS07 for disbursements for over- head costs.	Same as CWS04. Refer to 1.3.3.1.
CWS10	w	NET OVERHEAD UNLIQUIDATED OBLIGA- TION OVERFLOW	Same as CWS07 for unliquidated obligations for overhead costs.	Same as CWS04. Refer to 1.3.3.1.
CWS11	w	CHARGE NUMBER TOTAL DURATION ACTIVITY OVERFLOW	Same as CST06 for the duration of all activities reporting directly to the charge number.	None required.
CWS12	w	CHARGE NUMBER PLANNED COST ACTIVITY OVERFLOW	The planned cost of all the activities reporting directly to the charge number exceeds the maximum value of 999999.99. The maximum value is used for all further computation.	Same as CST01. Refer to 1.3.3.1.
CWS13	w	CHARGE NUMBER DIRECT DISBURSED ACTIVITY OVERFLOW	Same as CWS12 for disbursements for direct costs.	Same as CST01. Refer to 1.3.3.1.
CWS14	w	CHARGE NUMBER DIRECT UNLIQUIDATED OBLIGATION ACTIVITY OVERFLOW	Same as CWS12 for unliquidated obligations for direct costs.	Same as CST01. Refer to 1.3.3.1.
CWS15	w	CHARGE NUMBER OVERHEAD DISBURSED ACTIVITY OVERFLOW	Same as CWS12 for disbursements for overhead costs.	Same as CST01. Refer to 1.3.3.1.
CWS16	w	CHARGE NUMBER OVERHEAD UNLIQUIDATED OBLIGATION ACTIVITY OVERFLOW	Same as CWS12 for unliquidated obligations for overhead costs.	Same as CST01. Refer to 1.3.3.1.

Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
CWS17	w	CHARGE NUMBER DURATION COMPLETED ACTIVITY OVERFLOW	Same as CST06 for all the activities report- ing directly to the charge number.	None required.
CWS18	w	CHARGE NUMBER ESTIMATED COST TO COMPLETE ACTIVITY OVERFLOW	Same as CWS12 for estimated cost to complete.	Same as CST01. Refer to 1.3.3.1.
CWS19	w	ACTIVITY OVERALL ESTIMATE OVERFLOW	The overall estimate of the cost of all the resource requirements of the activity exceeds the maximum allowable value of 999999.99. The maximum value is used for all further computation.	Same as CRE01. Refer to 1.3.2.2.

B.8. RESOURCE ALLOCATION ERROR MESSAGES

(To be supplied)

B.9. REPORT GENERATION ERROR MESSAGES

Table B-7 lists the error messages that may be printed during report generation (2.1.7).

Table B—7.	Report	Generation	Errors	(Part	1	of :	2)
------------	--------	------------	--------	-------	---	------	----

Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
R0101	E	PRO = PROJECT-ID REQUESTED BY TYPE 14 CARD, BUT NOT FOUND IN THE PROJECT TABLE IN MCTABLES.	A project identification must be defined by using a type 10 card.	Refer to 3.2.1, 2.3.1.
R0102	E	NET = NETWORK-ID REQUESTED BY TYPE 14 CARD, BUT NOT FOUND IN THE NET- WORK TABLE IN MCTABLES.	A network identification must be defined by using a type 10 card.	Refer to 3.2.1, 2.3.1.
R0103	E	REPORT WITH INTEGER NUMBER OF DAYS IS REQUESTED BUT NO ZERO DATE IS SUPPLIED ON CARD TYPES 10, 14.	A report zero date (type 14 format 1 card) or a calendar zero date (system level type 10 card) must be supplied.	Refer to 3.2.1, 2.3.1.

8046 Rev. 1 UP-NUMBER

Prefix	Error Type	Message Text	Description	Response/Action
R0104	E	STATUS A (14 CARD, FORMAT 2, SEQ 02) INVALID FOR REP C WHEN SUPPRESS OPTION ON 00 CARD IS A OR B	The suppress options A and B on the type 00 card cause actual activities to be excluded from reports. Using status codes A or C on a type 14 format 2 card requests reporting of actual activities.	Refer to 3.2.2, 3.1.2.
R0105	E	NO CALENDAR REPORT ** NO CALENDAR ZERO DATE ON 10 CARD ** NO REPORT ZERO DATE ON 14 CARD FORMAT 1	None	Refer to 3.2.1, 2.3.1.
R0106	w	INSUFFICIENT SPACE ON LFD MCREPOUT ** NO FURTHER ACCESSING OF THIS FILE BY MCS IN CURRENT RUN	Reports produced prior to the printing of this message may be recovered from the file LFD MCREPOUT.	Refer to 3.3.2.6.
R0107	F	NO REPORTS AVAILABLE: MCS REQUIRES TIME PROCESSING BEFORE THE GENERATION OF ANY REPORTS	None	Supply a type 00 card with step option blank or T, and rerun MCS. Refer to 3.1.2, 1.2.
R0108	E	COST REPORTS ARE UNAVAILABLE BECAUSE COST PROCESSING HAS NOT BEEN DONE.	None	Supply a type 00 card with step option blank and rerun MCS. Refer to 3.1.2, 1.3.

Table B-7. Report Generation Errors (Part 2 of 2)

C-1

Appendix C. File Formats for Report-Output-Records

C.1. GENERAL

This appendix describes the formats of records written by management control system (MCS) on the optional output disc file LFD MCREPOUT. It is processed in direct-relative mode and contains fixed-length, unblocked records of 250 bytes (3.3.2.6). Each set of report output records is written onto MCREPOUT (if the file has been assigned) and is used to produce the corresponding printed output record.

For each report requested by type 14 cards, MCS creates one or more sets of report output records. If the first sort key for a report is project-network (3.2.2.2, 3.2.4), one set is produced for each network to be reported (3.2.2, 3.2.3). For all other sorts, one set is produced for the entire report.

The day indicator specified by a type 14 format 2 card, and the number of copies specified by a type 14 format 2, 3, or 4 card, do not affect the file MCREPOUT. The file always includes only one copy of a report and contains dates as specified in Table C-1 (3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4).

MCS does not write report output records for the calendar report (type L) on MCREPOUT.

Figure C-1 illustrates the format of the file LFD MCREPOUT at the end of a run during which MCS has processed a time report request, a cost report request, and another time report request with project-network as the first sort key.

PAGE REVISION PAGE

C--2



Figure C-1. A Sample Format of an LFD MCREPOUT File
PAGE

C.2. RECORD DESCRIPTIONS

Each set of report output records written on the file LFD MCREPOUT contains the following types of records in the order shown:

- 1. First header record (Table C–1).
- 2. Second header record (Table C-2).
- 3. Time report detail records (Table C-3) or cost report detail records (Table C-4).
- 4. End-of-report record (Table C–5).
- 5. The last set of report output records is followed by an end-of-file record (Table C--6).

The following tables contain descriptions of fields within each type of record, and the contents of these fields for each report type. All dates are given in date format (3.1.1) and integer number of days from a zero date (3.2.1). If no zero date is supplied, all integer date fields are set to 0.

The following abbreviations are used in the field format column:

- AN alphanumeric representation
- N zoned decimal
- P packed decimal

Character Number	Length In Bytes	Field Format	Description	Manual Reference
1—8	8	AN	Run date (dd/mm/yy)	3.2.1
9–13	5	AN	MCS – version (xx/xx)	
14 –1 6	3	Р	From-date (integer)	3.2.2
17-22	6	N	From-date (ddmmyy)	3.2.2
23–25	3	Р	To-date (integer)	3.2.2
26–31	6	N	To-date (ddmmyy)	3.2.2
32-34	3	Р	Report-zero-date (integer)	3.2.1
35–40	6	N	Report-zero-date (ddmmyy)	3.2.1
41	1	AN	Report type	3.2.2, 3.2.4
42–43	2	N	Number of copies of report (requested	3.2.2, 3.2.4
			on 14 card formats 2 or 3)	1
44-46	3	AN	Sort keys (14 card formats 2 or 3)	3.2.2.2
47-91	47	AN	Sort key description	3.2.2.2
92	1	AN	Status (14 card format 2)	3.2.2
93	1	AN	Milestone option	3.2.2.1
94	1	AN	Cluster code	3.2.2
95–98	4	AN	Performing department/responsible	2.3.4
			department	
99-100	2	AN	Maximum total float	3.2.2
101	1	N	Level code	3.2.2.1
102-104	3	Р	Earliest start date (integer)*	1.2.3.3
105-110	6	N	Earliest start date (ddmmyy)*	1.2.3.3
111–113	3	Р	Latest start date (integer)*	1.2.3.3
114-119	6	N	Latest start date (ddmmyy)*	1.2.3.3

Table C-1.	First Header	Record	(Part 1	l of 2)

Character Number	Length In Bytes	Field Format	Description	Manual Reference
120-122	3	Р	Scheduled start date (integer)*	2.3.1.1
123-128	6	N	Scheduled start date (ddmmyy)*	2.3.1.1
129-131	3	Р	Cut-off date (integer)*	2.3.1.1
132-137	6	N	Cut-off date (ddmmyy)*	2.3.1.1
138	1	AN	Network end date flag*	2.3.1
139-141	3	Р	Earliest end date (integer)*	1.2.3.3
142-147	6	N	Earliest end date (ddmmyy)*	1.2.3.3
148-150	3	P	Latest end date (integer)*	1.2.3.3
151-156	6	N	Latest end date (ddmmyy)*	1.2.3.3
157159	3	Р	Scheduled end date (integer)*	2.3.1.1
160-165	6	N	Scheduled end date (ddmmyy)*	2.3.1.1
166-250			Not used	

Table C—1.	First Header	Record	(Part 2	of 2)
------------	--------------	--------	---------	-------

*These project-network fields are meaningful only if the report is sorted by project-network as the first sort key.

Table C-2. Second Header Record

Character Number	Length In Bytes	Field Format	Description	Manual Reference
13	3	AN	Project identification*	2.2.3.1
451 ·	48	AN	Project description*	2.3.2
52-63	12	AN	Project contract identification*	2.3.2
64-66	3	AN	Network identification*	2.2.3.1
67-114	48	AN	Network description*	2.3.2
115-126	12	AN	Network contract identification*	2.3.2
127174	48	AN	System description	2.3.2
175—186 187—250	12	AN	System contract identification Not used	2.3.2

*These project-network fields are meaningful only if the report is sorted by project-network as the first sort key.

υ	
>	
ດ	
m	
꼰	
m	
2	
=	
9	
"	

РАСЕ С-5

Character	Length	Field	Description		Report Types ¹									
Number	Bytes	ytes Format	Description		С	D	E	G	I	J	к	Reference		
1	1		Not used											
2	1	N	E-Report Record Type 1 = Predecessor Record 2 = Activity Record 3 = Successor Record				x					2.3.5 1.5.2		
3	1	AN	Process type T = Time C = Cost	×	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			
4	1	AN	Report type	×	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	3.2.2 3.2.4		
5–7	3	AN	Project identification	×	х	x	x	х	x	х	х	2.3.1		
8–10	3	AN	Network identification	×	x	x	x	х	х	х	x	2.3.1		
11–16	6	AN	I-event identification	×	x		x			х	х	2.2.3.2		
		AN	Event identification			x			x			2.2.3.2		
		AN	Summary activity start reference point identification					x				1.2.8.1		
17	1	AN	Start reference point type ∆= event S = work item start F = work item finish					X						
1823	6	AN	J-event identification	×	х		x			x	х	2.2.3.Ż		
		AN	Work item identification	×	x		x		x	х	x	2.2.3.2		
		AN	Summary activity finish reference point identification					x				1.2.8.1		
24	1	AN	Finish reference point type ∆= event S = work item start F = work item finish					x						

Table C-3. Time Report Detail Record (Part 1 of 6)

C--6

Character	Length	Length In Field	Description		Manual							
Number	Bytes	Format		В	С	D	E	G	1	J	к	Reference
		AN	Interface type		1.144				x			2.3.7
25–28	4	AN	Performing department	x	x		x			x	x	2.3.4
29	1	AN	Cluster code	×	x		x			x	x	3.2.2 2.3.4
30–32	3	Р	Earliest start date (integer)	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	1.2.3.3
3335	3	P	Earliest finish date (integer)	x	х		x	x		x	x	1.2.3.3
		Р	Earliest occurrence (integer)			x						1.2.4
		Р	Interface earliest occurrence (integer)						x			1.2.7.1.1
36–38	3	Р	Latest start date (integer)	×	x		x	x		x	x	1.2.3.3
39–41	3	Р	Latest finish date (integer)	x	x		x	х		x	х	1.2.3.3
		Р	Latest occurrence (integer)			x						1.2.4
		Р	Interface latest occurrence						x			1.2.7.1.1
42–44	3	Р	Scheduled start date (integer)	x	x		x			x	x	2.3.1
		Р	Scheduled occurrence (integer)			х						2.3.1
4547	3	Р	Scheduled finish date (integer)	x	x		х			x	х	2.3.1
48–50	3	Р	Total float	x	x		x	x		x	х	1.2.3.4
		Ρ	Total slack			х						1.2.4
51–53	3	Р	Secondary float	x	x		х			x	x	1.2.3.4
		₽	Secondary slack			x						1.2.4
54–56	3	Р	Free float	x	x		x	x		x	х	1.2.3.4

Table C-3. Time Report Detail Record (Part 2 of 6)

Character	Length	Length Field	Description		Report Types ¹								
Number	Bytes	Format	Description	В	С	D	E	G	ł	J	к	Reference	
5759	3	Р	Detail float					x				1.2.8.5	
60–62	3	Р	Activity duration	x	x		x			x	х	1.2.3.2	
		Р	Strict duration					x				1.2.8.4	
63–65	3	Р	Elapsed duration	ļ				x				1.2.8.4	
66—67	2	Р	Percentage complete	×	x		x			x	х		
68–70	3		Not used										
71–73	3	Р	Rank	×	x	x	x			x	х	1.2.1.2	
74	1	N	Activity level code	×	x		x			x	х	3.2.2.1	
75	1	N	Milestone code for event or work item start or summary activity start reference point	×	x	x	x	x		x	x	2.3.6	
76	1	N	Milestone code for work item finish or summary activity finish-reference point	×	x	x	x	x		x	x	2.3.6	
77	1	N	Status code	×	x	x	x	x		х	x		
			Event Report 1 = Actual 2 = In-progress 3 = Future Activity or Summary Activity Reports 1 = Implied actual 2 = Implied in-progress 3 = Implied future 4 = Actual 5 = In-progress 6 = Future										

Table C-3, Time Report Detail Record (Part 3 of 6)

C-7 PAGE

8046 Rev. 1

Manual

Reference

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

PAGE REVISION PAGE

C-8

78	1	N	Interface flag Activity Reports: FLAG = 1 if I-event or WI start is on interface Event Reports: FLAG = 1 if event is on interface	x	x	x	x		x	x		
79	1	N	Interface flag Activity Reports: FLAG = 1 if J-event or WI finish is on interface	x	×		x	X		×		
80	1	N	Scheduled Date Code Activity Reports: I-event or work item Event Reports: Event	×	x	x	x		x	x	2.3.6	
81	1	N	Scheduled Date Code Activity Reports: J-Event	x	x		x		x	X	2.3.6	
8284	3	P ·	Interface deflection					x		i	1.2.7.1.2	
		Р	Lead-lag time				x				1.2.1.2	
85	1	AN	Dependency				x				2.3.5	
86	1	Р	Work week length	x	x		x		x	x	2.3.1.1	
87	1	N	Work week start	x	x		x		x	x	2.3.1.1	
88	1	Р	Continuity code	x	x		x		x	x	2.3.4	
89-124	36	AN	Activity description	x	x		x		x	х	2.3.4	
		AN	Work item description	ĺ				x			2.3.4	
89-136	48	AN	Event description			x		x			2.3.4	

Table C–3. Time Report Detail Record (Part 4 of 6)

в

С

D

Description

Length

In

Bytes

Character

Number

Field

Format

Report Types¹

G I

J

κ

Ε

Character	Length	Field	Description		Manual								
Number	Bytes	Format	Description	в	С	D	E	G	.1	J	к	Reterence	
89-112	24	AN	Summary activity start reference point description					×					
			If summary activity start reference point is an event, only first 24 characters of event description appear										
			If summary activity start reference point is WI start or finish, this is the milestone description for that WI start or finish										
113–136	24	AN	Summary activity finish reference point description					x				2.3.6	
			If summary activity finish reference point is an event, only first 24 characters of event description appear										
			If summary activity finish reference point is WI start or finish, this is the milestone description for that WI start or finish										
137–142	6	AN	Interface identification						x			2.3.7	
143–162	20		Not used										
163	1	AN	Activity critical flag Y = critical activity N = not critical activity	x	x		x			x	x	1.2.3.4	
164–200	37		Not used										
201–206	6	N	Earliest start date (ddmmyy)	x	x		x	x	х	x	×	1.2.3.3	
207-212	6	N	Earliest end date (ddmmyy)	х	x	x	x	x	x	x	х	1.2.3.3	

Table C-3. Time Report Detail Record (Part 5 of 6)

PAGE REVISION

С-9 РАСЕ

τ

Character	Length	Field	Description				Report	t Types	1			Manual
Number	Bytes	Format	Description	В	С	D	E	G	1	J	к	Reference
213-218	6	N	Latest start date (ddmmyy)	x	x		x	x	x	х	х	1.2.3.3
219–224	6	N	Latest end date (ddmmyy)	x	x	x	x	x	x	х	x	1.2.3.3
225–230	6	N	Scheduled start date (ddmmyy)	×	x	x	x			х	x	2.3.1
231236	6	N	Scheduled end date (ddmmyy)	×	x		x			x	x	2.3.1
237–250	14		Not used									

Table C–3. Time Report Detail Record (Part 6 of 6)

NOTE:

1. Refer to 3.2.2 for identification of report types

Length	Field	Description	Report Types ^{1,5}										Report Types ^{1,5}		Manual	
Bytes	Format	Description	s	UO	U ₁	U ₂	U ₃	v _N	vo	vw	w	х	Y	Z	Reference	
4		Not used														
3	AN	Project identification	×	x				х	x	x					2.2.3.1	
3	AN	Network identification	×	x				x	x	x				ļ	2.2.3.1	
6	AN	I-event identification	x					x	x	x					2.2.3.2	
1		Not used														
6	AN	J-event or work item identification	×					х	x	x					2.2.3.2	
4	AN	Department	×		x			x	x ⁴	x ⁴					2.4.6	
2		Not used														
3	Р	Activity earliest start date (integer)						x	x	x					1.2.3.3	
	Р	From date (integer)												x	2.4.3	
	Р	Network cutoff date (integer)		x												
	P	System cost cutoff date (integer)							4	4					2.3.1	
	Р	Start of accounting period (integer)														
3	Р	Activity earliest finish date (integer)						x	x	x					1.2.3.3	
	Р	To date (integer)												х		
	Р	End of accouting period (integer)														
3	Р	Activity latest start date (integer)						x	x	x					1.2.3.3	
3	Ρ	Activity latest finish date (integer)						x	x	x					1.2.3.3	
3	P	Activity duration						×	×	x					1.2.3.2	

х

х х

х

2.2.3.3

Table C-4. Cost Report Detail Record (Part 1 of 5)

Character Number

> 1--4 5--7 8--10 11--16

17

18–23 24–27 28–29 30–32

33--35

36-38

39–41 42–44

45–46

47-52

2

6

Ρ

AN

Percentage complete

Resource identification

C-11 Page

8046 Rev. 1

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

C-12 PAGE REVISION PAGE

Character	Length In	Field	Description					Rep	port Ty	pes ¹	,5					Manual
Number	Bytes	Format		s	U ₀	U ₁	U ₂	U ₃	v _N	vo	vw	w	x	Y	Z	Reference
53	1	N	Resource measure 0 = unit 1 = hour 2 = shift 3 = week												x	1.3.1
54-71	18	AN	Resource description												x	2.4.1
47-70	24	AN	Charge number description	×		x				4	4					2.4.6
71-72	2	N	Level of charge number	×		×	х			4	4					2.4.6, 1.3.3.
		N	Level of WBS charge number						х							2.4.6, 1.3.3
73–90	18	AN	Charge number	×		x	х			4	4					2.4.6
		AN	WBS charge number						х							2.4.6
47–83	37	AN	Activity description							x	x					2.3.4
47–58	12	AN	Project contract		x										,	2.3.2
59-70	12	AN	Network contract		х											2.3.2
91	1	AN	Charge number flag ⁵		x	×	x	x	x	x ⁴	x ⁴					
92–93	2	N	Level of subordinate charge number					x								2.4.6
		N	Level of summary charge number	×												2.4.6
		N	Level of OAS charge number						x							2.4.6
94-111	18	AN	Subordinate charge number					x								2.4.6
		AN	Summary charge number	×												2.4.6
		AN	OAS charge number	Ì					x							2.4.6
112–113	2	N	Internal charge number identification used for sorting ³	×		x	x	x		x ⁴	x ⁴					
114–116	3	N	Internal charge number identification used for sorting ^{2,3}	×		×	×	×		x ⁴	x ⁴					

Table C-4. Cost Report Detail Record (Part 2 of 5)

Length	Field	eld Description	Report Types ^{1,5}								Manual				
Bytes	Format		S	U ₀	U ₁	U ₂	U ₃	v _N	vo	vw	w	×	Y	Z	Reference
5	P	Direct cost disbursements for charge number or network		x	x	×	×							-	1.3.2.1
5	Р	Direct cost unliquidated obligations for charge number or network		x	x	x	x								1.3.2.1
5	Р	Overhead disbursements for charge number or network		x	x	x	x								1.3.2.1
5	Р	Overhead unliquidated obligations for charge number or network		x	x	x	x								1.3.2.1
5	Р	Committed cost for charge number or network		x	х	x	x								1.3.3.1
5	Р	Planned cost for charge number or network		x	х	x	x								1.3.3.1
5	Р	Estimated cost to complete for charge number or network		x	×	x	x								1.3.3.2
	Р	Quantity of resource during accounting period													
5	Р	Direct cost disbursements for activity (000000.00)						x	x	x					1.3.2.1
	Р	Direct cost during accounting period (000000.00)													
 5	Р	Direct cost unliquidated obligations for activity (000000.00)						X	x	x					1.3.2.1
5	Р	Overhead disbursements for activity (000000.00)						x	x	X					1.3.2.1
	Р	Overhead cost during accounting period (000000.00)													
5	Р	Overhead unliquidated obligations for activity (000000.00)						×	x	x					1.3.2.1

Table C-4. Cost Report Detail Record (Part 3 of 5)

Character Number

117-121

122-126

127-131

132--136

137–141 142–146 147–151

117-121

121-126

127-131

132-136

137-141

5

Ρ

Overall estimate for activity (000000.00)

PAGE REVISION

1.3.2.2

х х х

C-13 PAGE

8046 Rev. 1 UP-NUMBER

Table C-4.	Cost Report Detail Record (Part 4 of 5)

Character	Length	Field	Description					Rep	oort Ty	pes ¹	,5					Manual Reference
Number	Bytes	Format	Description	s	U ₀	U ₁	U ₂	U ₃	v _N	vo	vw	w	х	Y	z	Reference
142146	5	Ρ	Estimated cost to complete for activity (000000.00)						x	x	X					1.3.2.2
		Р	Estimated cost during accounting period (00000.00)													
117-121	5	Р	Direct rate (000000.000)												x	2.4.3
122-126	5	Р	Overhead flat rate (000000.000)												x	2.4.3
127-129	3	Р	Overhead, percentage rate (000.0)												х	2.4.3
150—154	3	AN	Cost category												x	2.4.2
155–200	46		Not used													
201-206	6	N	Activity earliest start date (ddmmyy)						x	x	x				I	1.2.3.3
		N	From Date (ddmmyy)												x	2.4.3
		N	Network cutoff date (ddmmyy)		x											
		N	System cost cutoff date (ddmmyy)							4	4					
		N	Start of accounting period (ddmmyy)													
207–212	6	N	Activity earliest finish date (ddmmyy)	1					x	x	х					1.2.3.3
		N	To date (ddmmyy)												x	
		N	End of accounting period (ddmmyy)													
213–218	6	N	Activity latest start date (ddmmyy)						×	x	x					1.2.3.3
219–224	6	N	Activity latest finish date (ddmmyy)						x	x	x					1.2.3.3
225-250	26		Not used													

NOTES:

- 1. Refer to 3.2.4 for identification of report types.
- 2. This number is 5 or greater for all user-supplied charge numbers. The values of this number for the internally defined pseudo charge numbers (1.3.3) are:
 - 1 Costs which enter the structure at a charge number above this level.
 - 2 Costs which enter the structure at a charge number on a lower level, but bypass this level.
 - 3 Lower level costs which are summarized to an illegal charge number.
 - 4 Costs summed to a lower level charge number which has no summary charge number.
- 3. All data records relating to one charge number are uniquely identified by the pair of numbers in columns 112–116. When these fields are present, all the records in a report are sorted in ascending order on columns 112–116.
- 4. In this report, those fields identified by 4 in types V_{O} and V_{W} are present in the first record pertaining to a charge number. Those fields identified by X in type V_{O} and V_{W} are present in all other records pertaining to a charge number. When both 4 and X appear in these columns, the fields are present in all records pertaining to a charge number.
- 5. The types of cost report and detail records for the U and V reports are:
 - U Report
 - U₀ = The report is sorted by project-network and this is the record for one network.
 - U₁ = The report is sorted by charge number and this is the master-totals-record for a new charge number.
 - U₂ = The report is sorted by charge number and this is the record of totals for all activities entering the structure at this charge number.
 - U₃ = The report is sorted by charge number and this is the record of totals for one directly subordinate charge number.

- V Report
 - V_N = The report is sorted by project-networks.
 - V_O = The report is sorted by organizational accounting structure (OAS) charge number.

The report is sorted by work breakdown structure (WBS) charge number.

The values of the charge number flag (column 91) are the subscripts for the types of detail records for the U and V reports.

PAGE REVISION



Table C-5. End-of-Report Record

Character Number	Field Format	Description
1-7	AN	**EOR**
8250		Not used

Table C–6. End-	of-File Record
-----------------	----------------

Character Number	Field Format	Description
1–16	AN	**EOF-MCREPOUT**
17–250		Not used



ł

Appendix D. Display Order of Transactions and Data Base

The order of the sorted transaction records and the new data base as printed on user output is as follows:

type 00 card system 01 card system 10 card system 11 card system type 12 cards, in year -- month -- day order type 14 cards, in sequence number order type 20 cards, in resource code order type 21 cards, one per cost category, in cost category order type 21 cards, one per resource in a cost category, in cost category -- resource code order type 30 cards, in resource code -- from date order type 50 cards, in structure -- charge number order sets of cards for each project (see a below), in project order type 44 cards, in interface identification -- project -- network -- event or work item order type 52 cards, in structure -- charge number -- type of change (T,+,-) order

a. The order of a set of cards for a project is as follows:

project 01 card project 10 card project 11 card project 12 cards, in year -- month -- day order sets of cards for each network in the project (see b below), in network order

b. The order of a set of cards for a network is as follows:

network 01 card network 10 card network 10 card network 11 card network 12 cards, in year -- month -- day order type 40 cards, in J event or work item -- I event order type 41 cards, in work item -- predecessor work item -- dependency order type 42 cards, in event or work item order type 43 cards, in J event or work item -- I event -- resource code order type 45 cards, in J event or work item -- I event -- resource code -- type of data -- type of type 51 cards, in structure -- charge number -- J event or work item -- I event order type 53 cards, in project -- network -- type of change (T,+,-) order

The sorted order for transactions is delete-add-replace.

Ŧ

Bibliography

Archibald, R.D., and Villaria, R.L. Network-Based Management Systems (PERT/CPM). John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1968.

Battersby, Albert. Network Analysis for Planning and Scheduling. John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1970.

Burman, P.J. Precedence Network for Project Planning and Control. McGraw Hill, 1972.

DOD Directive 7000.2, Department of Defense Instruction, *Performance Measurement for Selected Acquisition*. Washington, D.C., 1969.

Hoare, H.R., Project Management Using Network Analysis. London McGraw-Hill, 1973.

Lombaers, H.J.M., ed. *Project Planning by Network Analysis, Proceedings of the Second International Congress.* North-Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam, Netherlands. October, 1969.

Moder, J.J., and Phillips, C.R. Project Management With CPM and PERT. Reinhold Corp., 1964.

Index 1 PAGE

Index

Term	Reference	Page	Term	Reference	Page
Α			Activity-on-node (precedence) networks		
			data definition, type 40 card	2.3.4	2-11
Account numbers, organizational	1.3.3	1–25	description	1.2.1.2	1-6
			earnest and latest times	Figure 1-7	1-10
Account structure, fiscal and summary	1.1.2.5	1-4	finish to finish	Figure 1–12 Eigure 1–12	1 7
			finish to start	Figure 1-4	1-1
Accounting structure, organizational	1.3.3	1-25	reference nointe	Figure 1-3	1-1
	Figure 1–18	3 1-27	start-to-finish	1.2.0.1 Figure 1_6	19
			start-to-start	Figure 1-5	1_0
Activities			summarized to level 2	Figure 1-5	. 1_22
cost relationship	1.3.2	1–24	summarized to level 5	Figure 1–13	1-21
dates and times	See times re	lated	with various types of lead and lag	Figure 1–15	1-22
	to activities.		with various types of lead and lag	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
description	1.1	1–1	summarized to level 4	Figure 1–16	1-23
dummy	1.2	1–5		.	
estimating cost	1.3.2.2	124	Activity progress		
reporting progress	1.2.6	1–13	cut off date	2.3.1	25
summary	See summar	Ŷ	reporting	1.2.6	1–13
	activities.		type 45 card	2.3.8	220
Acitivity eluctor code	2.2.4	0 10		Table 2–3	2-21
Activity cluster code	2.3.4	2-12			
Activity continuity code	San continui	+ .,	Activity ranks	1.2.1.2	18
Activity continuity code	code	ty			
	coue.		Activity reports		
Activity definition type 40 card	234	2_11	aescription	1.5.2	1-30
	2.0.4	2 11	sort so das	Appendix A	0 10
Activity duration	12.32	1_9	summary type 14 codes	3.2.2.2 Table 2 - 2	3-10
· ····································	1.2.6	1-13	type 14 codes	Table 3-3	3-1U 2 0
				Table 5-1	29
Activity float, secondary	1.2.5	1–12	Activity status data required for		
			specification	Table 2-3	2_20
Activity-on-arrow networks				14510 2-5	2-20
data definition, type 40 card	2.3.4	2–10	Actual cost		
description	1.2.1.1	1–5	activities	1.3.2.1	1–24
	Figure 1–2	1-6	cost summarization	1.3.3.1	1–28
earliest and latest times	Figure 1–7	1–10			
reference points	1.2.8.1	1–18	Actual status, activity	1.2.6	1–13
			Alternate report formats	1.5.1	1–30
			-		

B PAGE REVISION

Index 2 PAGE

Term	Reference	Page	Term	Reference	Page
В			Cost accounts	1.3.3	1–25
Bar chart	1.5.2	131	Cost accumulation, network structure	1.3.3	1–25
	Appendix A		Cost categories, resource		
			description	1.3.3.2	1–29
C			type 21 card	2.4.2	2–22
Calendar report			Cost control		
description	1.5.2	1-30	description	1.1.2	1–3
	Appendix A			1.1.2.4	1–3
sort codes	3.2.2.3	3–13	See also		
			passive cost		
Calendar zero date	2.3.1	2–7	and resource		
			control.		
Card code	2.2.1	2–2			
	Table 2–1	2–3	Cost cut-off date		
			estimating activity cost	1.3.2.2	125
Card formats			summarization	1.3.3.1	1–28
fixed	2.2.1	2–2	relationship to cutoff date	2.3.1	2—5
passive cost and resource					
scheduling	See passive		Cost data	1.1.2.4	13
	cost and reso	ource		245	.
	scheduling in	nput	Cost processing, passive	2.1.5	22
	formats.			245	2 26
report requests	3.2	3-4	Cost progress, type 46 card	2.4.3	220
resource allocation	2.5	2-35	Out the stand of the stand Stand	246	2 20
run-time parameterization	See run-time) 	Cost structure definition, type 50 card	2.4.0	2-20
	parameteriza	ation.	Cost structure report	152	1_21
time input	See time inp	ut		Annendiy A	1-31
	tormats.				
Character codes, SCHED OPTION	Table 2–2	2–17	Cost summarization		
			costs related to summarization	1.3.3.1	1-28
Charge numbers			description	1.3.3	1-25
assignment, type 51 card	2.4.7	2–29	organizational accounting structure	Figure 1–18	1-27
cost summarization	1.3.3	1-25	resource cost categories	1.3.3.2	129
identification	2.2.3.4	24	work breakdown structure	Figure 1–17	1-26
planned cost, type 52 card	2.4.8	231			
or	0 0 A		Costs	0	
Cluster code, type 40 card	2.3.4	2–11	actual	See actual	
	1991	1 20		COST.	1 20
Committed Cost	1.3.3.1	1-20	committed	1.3.3.1 1121	120 12
Controlidated undering output file from			estimating and monitoring	1327	1-3 1-24
			indirect	1.3.3.1	1-28
converting	344	3-26	input	1.3.2.2	1-25
description	3.3.2.7	3-22	overrun/underrun	1.3.3.1	129
Georgeon			planned	See planned	2-
Continuity code				cost.	
type 40 card	2.3.4	2-11	related to summarization	1.3.3.1	1-28
working days	1.2.3.1	1-9	relationship to activities	1.3.2	1–24
			types	1.3.2.1	124
			· ·	1.3.2.2	1–25

B PAGE REVISION Index 3

	Term	Reference	Page	Term	Reference	Page
	Critical path	1.2.3.4	1–12	Date formats, input	3.1.1	3—1
	Critical path activity report	1.5.2	1-30	Dates		
		Annendix A		avante parliget and latest	124	1 12
		Appendix A		input formate	1.2.4	2 5
	Cut-off date, activity progress	231	2_5	related to activities	2.2.4	2j 1 0
		2.0.1	20	terminal potwork	1.2.3	1-0
	Cylinders	33777	2 10		1.2.2	1-8
	oyinideta	J.J.Z.Z.Z	319	Decision making processes	112	12
	П					
-	-			Deflection, interface	1.2.7.1.2	1–14
	Data, specification of activity status	Table 23	2–20		Figure 1–9	1–15
				Delay, precedence dependency	1212	1_7
	Data and control tables file (MCTABLES)			·/·		• •
	OS/3 and OS/4	3.3.2.3.1	3–19	Detail float, summary activities	1.2.8.5	1-19
	VS/9	3.3.2.3.2	3–20			1 10
	Pote and processing			Direct cost	1.3.2.1	1-24
	Data and processing					
		2.1.2	2-1	Disbursement	1.3.2.1	1-24
	general processing now	2.1	Z-1			
		See data inpi	ut	Disc cylinders	3.3.2.1	3–18
	Dassive cost procession	2 1 5	2_2			• ••
	report generation	2.1.5	2-2	Disc mes, preformatting on US/3 and US/4	3.3.3	323
	resource allocation processing	217	2_2	DM01		
	svntax editing	211	2_1		3.3.2.2	3-18
	table generation	213	2_2	Dummer and its		
	time input formats	23	2_5	Dummy activity	1.2	1-5
	time procession	214	2_2		1.2.1.1	1-5
	p	2.1.4	2-2	Durate		
	Data base creation	212	2_1	Duration		
				activity	1.2.3.2	1-9
	Data base files			network	1.1.2.2	13
	new	3.3.2.4	3-20	summary activity	1.2.8.4	1-19
	old	3.3.2.5	3-21			
				E		
	Data base modification	2.1.2	2–1			
		2.2.2	2–3	Earliest and latest times		
				activities	1.2.3.3	1-10
	Data base update run	3.3.2.5	3–21	activity-on-arrow and activity-on-mode		
	Data issue and a dising			networks	Figure 1–7	1–10
	Data input and editing			interfaces	1.2.7.1.1	1–13
	caro code	2.2.1	2-2		1.2.7.2	1–14
		2.2.4	2-4			
	description	2.2	2-2	Earliest event occurrence	1.2.4	1–12
	Identification formats	2.2.3	2-4			
	input card codes	1 3016 2-1	2-3	Earliest finish		
	deta base		<u>_</u>	activity	1.2.3.3	1–10
	uata dase	L.L.L	2-3	summary activity	1.2.8.3	1–18
	Data items, type 10 card	2.3.1.1	2_9	Earliest interface occurrences	12711	1-13
			.			

B Index 4 PAGE REVISION PAGE

Term	1	Reference	Page	Term	Reference	Page
Earlie	est start			report-only	3.4.2	3-26
	activities	1.2.3.3	1-10	report requests	3.2	3-4
	summary activities	1.2.8.3	1–18	run-time parameterization	3.1	3–1
Editii	ng	See data input and		Expenditures	1.3.2.1	1–24
		editing.		Expense	1.3.2.1	1–24
Elaps	ed duration, summary activity	1.2.8.4	1–19	F		
End a	ctivity	1.2.2	1—8	File formats, report-output-records	Appendix C	
End d	late flag, network	2.3.1	2–8			
- ·				rife requirements		
End e	vent	1.2.1.1	1-5	from provious MCS	2227	3_22
		1.2.2	1-8	data and control tables	2222	3-22 3-19
-					3.3.2.J 3 3 7	3-13
Error	condition, passive cost			now data base	3.3.2	3-17 3-20
pre	DCessing	2.1.5	2-2	ald data base	3325	3-20
F .				orinter	3.3.2.3	3-21
Error	messages	Appendix B		printer	3.3.2.8	3-22
-				report output records	3.3.2.0	2_10
Event	reports			scratch for costing	3.3.2.1	2 10
	description	1.5.2 Appendix A	131	scratch for sorting	3.3.2.2	5-10
	sort code	3.2.2.2	3-11	Financial plan	1.5.2	1-32
	type 14 codes	Table 3–2	3–9			
				Financial status report	1.5.2	1–31
Event	dates, earliest and latest	1.2.4	1–12		Appendix A	
Event	identification	2.2.3.2	2–4	Finish-to-finish dependency	1.2.1.2 Figure 1–4	1—6 1—7
Event	occurrences, earliest and latest	1.2.4	1–12			
				Finish-to-start dependency	1.2.1.2	16
Event	ranks	1.2.1.2	1–8		Figure 1–3	17
Event	scheduling	2.3.6	. 2–15	Fiscal and summary account structure	1.1.2.5	1—4
		Table 2–2	2-17			
				Floats		
Event	S			activities	1.2.3.4	1–12
	definition	1.2.1.1	15	summary activities	1.2.8.5	1–19
	secondary slack	1.2.5	1–12	FORTO		
	times	1.2.4	1–12	F0 R 1 09	3.3.2.7	3-22
Execu	ition			Free float	1004	1 10
	converting from previous MCS	3.4.4	3–26		1.2,3.4 1.2.0 F	1-12
	file requirements	3.3.2	3–17	SUMMALY ACTIVITIES	1.2.8.5	1-19
	generation of report output file	3.4.3	3–26			
	hardware	3.3.1	3–17	H H		
	operational considerations	3.4.5	3–27			
	0S/3, 0S/4, VS/9	3.4.1	324	Hardware	3.3.1	3–17
				Holiday/vacation card	2.3.3	210

Index	5	
PAGE		

16111	Reference	Page	Term	Reference	Page
1			Interface deflection	1.2.7.1.2	1–14
l event	1.2.1.1	1–5	Interface processing and network integration description interface deflection	1.2.7.1 1.2.7.1.2	1–13 1–14
I-J and precedence network segments without interfacing	Figure 1–1	D 1—16	interface earliest and latest times	1.2.7.1.1	1–13
I–J notation	1.2.1.1	1—5	Interface report	1.5.2 Appendix A	1–31
Identification, activity	1.2.8.2	1–18	Interfaces, earliest and latest times	1.2.7.2	1–14
Identification character set	2.2.3	2—4	Interfacing		
Identification formats			uithout interfeeing	Eigure 1 10	1 10
charge number	2.2.3.4	2-4	without internacing	Figure 1-10	01-1
description	2.2.3	2–4	two network segments with deflection and	F: 4 0	a
event-work-item	2.2.3.2	2-4	interfacing	Figure 1–9	1-15
project-network	2.2.3.1	2-4	two network segments without interfacing	Figure 1–8	114
resource	2.2.3.3	2-4	Interproject dependencies	1.2.7	1–13
Identifier fields, card	222	2-3			
	2.3.1	2-5	J		
In-process status, activity	1.2.6	1–13	J event	1.2.1.1	1-5
Indirect cost	1.3.3.1	1–28	L		
Initialize tane routine	222	2 17			
	3.3.2	3-17			
	J.J.Z	3-17	Labels		
Input	Table 2 1	0-11 0-0	Labels processing	3.4.7	3–28
Input card codes	5.5.2 Table 2–1	2-3	Labels processing specification	3.4.7 3.1.2	3—28 3—2a
Input card codes cost data	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp	2-3 1-25	Labels processing specification	3.4.7 3.1.2	3—28 3—2a
Input card codes cost data	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing.	23 1-25 nut	Labels processing specification Lag	3.4.7 3.1.2	3–28 3–2a
Input card codes cost data date formats	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1	2-3 1-25 out 3-1	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15	3—28 3—2a 1—22
Input card codes cost data date formats	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1	2-3 1-25 out 3-1	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network activity-on-node network summarized to lovel 4	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15	3—28 3—2a 1—22
Input card codes cost data date formats	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1	2-3 1-25 out 3-1	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network activity-on-node network summarized to level 4 description	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15 Figure 1–16	3–28 3–2a 1–22 1–23
Input card codes cost data date formats Input formats passive cost and resource	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1	2-3 1-25 out 3-1	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network activity-on-node network summarized to level 4 description	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15 Figure 1–16 1.2.1.2	3–28 3–2a 1–22 1–23 1–7
Input card codes cost data date formats Input formats passive cost and resource scheduling	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1 See passive cost and	2-3 1-25 Jut 3-1	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network activity-on-node network summarized to level 4 description Latest event occurrence	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15 Figure 1–16 1.2.1.2 1.2.4	3-28 3-2a 1-22 1-23 1-7 1-12
Input card codes cost data date formats Input formats passive cost and resource scheduling	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1 See passive cost and resource	2-3 1-25 out 3-1	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network activity-on-node network summarized to level 4 description Latest event occurrence Latest finish	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15 Figure 1–16 1.2.1.2 1.2.4	3–28 3–2a 1–22 1–23 1–7 1–12
Input card codes cost data date formats Input formats passive cost and resource scheduling	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1 See passive cost and resource scheduling	2-3 1-25 out 3-1	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network activity-on-node network summarized to level 4 description Latest event occurrence Latest finish activities	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15 Figure 1–16 1.2.1.2 1.2.4 1.2.3.3	3-28 3-2a 1-22 1-23 1-7 1-12 1-12
Input card codes cost data date formats Input formats passive cost and resource scheduling	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1 See passive cost and resource scheduling input forma	2-3 1-25 out 3-1	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network activity-on-node network summarized to level 4 description Latest event occurrence Latest finish activities summary activities	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15 Figure 1–16 1.2.1.2 1.2.4 1.2.3.3 1.2.8.3	3-28 3-2a 1-22 1-23 1-7 1-12 1-10 1-18
Input card codes cost data date formats Input formats passive cost and resource scheduling	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1 See passive cost and resource scheduling input forma 2.5	2-3 1-25 out 3-1 ts. 2-35	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network activity-on-node network summarized to level 4 description Latest event occurrence Latest finish activities summary activities	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15 Figure 1–16 1.2.1.2 1.2.4 1.2.3.3 1.2.8.3	3-28 3-2a 1-22 1-23 1-7 1-12 1-10 1-18
Input card codes cost data date formats Input formats passive cost and resource scheduling resource allocation time	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1 See passive cost and resource scheduling input forma 2.5 See time input forma	2-3 1-25 Jut 3-1 ts. 2-35 ts.	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network activity-on-node network summarized to level 4 description Latest event occurrence Latest finish activities summary activities	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15 Figure 1–16 1.2.1.2 1.2.4 1.2.3.3 1.2.8.3 1.2.7.1.1	3-28 3-2a 1-22 1-23 1-7 1-12 1-10 1-18 1-13
Input card codes cost data date formats Input formats passive cost and resource scheduling resource allocation time Interface definition, type 44 card	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1 See passive cost and resource scheduling input forma 2.5 See time input forma 2.3.7	2-3 1-25 3-1 ts. 2-35 ts. 2-18	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network activity-on-node network summarized to level 4 description Latest event occurrence Latest finish activities summary activities Latest interface occurrences Latest revised estimate	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15 Figure 1–16 1.2.1.2 1.2.4 1.2.3.3 1.2.8.3 1.2.7.1.1 1.3.3.1	3-28 3-2a 1-22 1-23 1-7 1-12 1-12 1-10 1-18 1-13 1-29
Input card codes cost data date formats Input formats passive cost and resource scheduling resource allocation time Interface definition, type 44 card	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1 See passive cost and resource scheduling input forma 2.5 See time input forma 2.3.7	2-3 1-25 nut 3-1 ts. 2-35 ts. 2-18	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network activity-on-node network summarized to level 4 description Latest event occurrence Latest finish activities summary activities Latest interface occurrences Latest revised estimate Latest start	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15 Figure 1–16 1.2.1.2 1.2.4 1.2.3.3 1.2.8.3 1.2.7.1.1 1.3.3.1	3-28 3-2a 1-22 1-23 1-7 1-12 1-12 1-10 1-13 1-29
Input card codes cost data date formats Input formats passive cost and resource scheduling resource allocation time Interface definition, type 44 card	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1 See passive cost and resource scheduling input forma 2.5 See time input forma 2.3.7	2-3 1-25 nut 3-1 ts. 2-35 ts. 2-18	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network activity-on-node network summarized to level 4 description Latest event occurrence Latest finish activities summary activities Latest interface occurrences Latest revised estimate Latest start activities	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15 Figure 1–16 1.2.1.2 1.2.4 1.2.3.3 1.2.8.3 1.2.7.1.1 1.3.3.1 1.2.3.3	3-28 3-2a 1-22 1-23 1-7 1-12 1-10 1-18 1-13 1-29 1-10
Input card codes cost data date formats Input formats passive cost and resource scheduling resource allocation time Interface definition, type 44 card	Table 2–1 1.3.2.2 See data inp and editing. 3.1.1 See passive cost and resource scheduling input forma 2.5 See time input forma 2.3.7	2-3 1-25 out 3-1 ts. 2-35 ts. 2-18	Labels processing specification Lag activity-on-node network activity-on-node network summarized to level 4 description Latest event occurrence Latest finish activities summary activities Latest interface occurrences Latest revised estimate Latest start activities summary activities	3.4.7 3.1.2 Figure 1–15 Figure 1–16 1.2.1.2 1.2.4 1.2.3.3 1.2.8.3 1.2.7.1.1 1.3.3.1 1.2.3.3 1.2.8.3	3-28 3-2a 1-22 1-23 1-7 1-12 1-10 1-18 1-29 1-10 1-18

~

Term		Reference	Page	Term	Reference	Page
Lead	activity.on.node natwork	Eiguro 1 15	1 22	MCNEWDB	3.3.2.4	320
	activity-on-node network summarized	Figure 1 16	1 22	MCOLDDB	3.3.2.5	3–21
	description	1.2.1.2	1-23	MCREPOUT	3.3.2.6	3–21
Level	code	3.2.2.1	3–8	MCSCR	3.3.2.1	3—18
Level	of significance, event			MCTABLES	3.3.2.3	319
	activity on acto	1.2.1.1	1-0 1 7			
	activity-on-noue	1.2.1.2	'-'	Milestone event	1011	1 0
	М			activity-on-arrow activity-on-node	1.2.1.1	16 17
Мапа	gement activity report	1.5.2 Appendix A	1–31	Milestone work item/event scheduling	2.3.6 Table 2–2	2—15 2—17
Mana	gement control system (MCS)			Milestones-only option	3.2.2.1	38
	controlling the schedule	1.2.5	1–12	Multinggingt multingtwork schoduling		
	data and processing	Section 2		description	1 2 7	1 12
	data input and editing	2.2	2-2	earliest and latest times with	1.2.7	1-13
	error messages	Appendix B		interfaces	1272	1_14
	execution	See execution	n.	I-J and precedence network	1.2.7.2	1 17
	Teatures	1.1.3	1-5	seaments without interfacing	Figure 1–10	1-16
	file formats for report-output-	A		interface between I-J and precedence		
	records	Appendix U	0 17	network segments	Figure 1–11	117
	functional conchilition	3.3.Z	3-1/	interface processing and network	•	
	reneral processing flow	1.7.1 2 1	2 1	integration	1.2.7.1	1–13
	hardware	2.1	3_17	two network segments with interfacing and		
	introduction	11	1_1	deflection	Figure 1–9	1–15
	multiproject multipetwork		1-1	two network segments without interfacing	Figure 1–8	1–14
	scheduling	127	1-13			
	network fundamentals	1.1.2	1-2	N		
	network representations	1.2.1	1-5	••		
	network terminal points and dates	1.2.2	1-8	Network planned cost type 53 card	210	2 22
•	operating procedures	See operating	, }	Network planned cost, type 55 card	2.4.J	2-33
		procedures.	ļ	Network scheduled end date	1.2.2	1-8
	passive cost and resource control	1.3	1-23		,	
	passive cost and resource scheduling		1	Network scheduled start date	1.2.2	1-8
	input formats	2.4	2–21			
	report examples	Appendix A		Network segments		
	report requests	3.2	3–4	interface between I-J and precedence	Figure 1–11	1–17
	report types	1.5	1-29	precedence, without interfacing	Figure 1-10	1-16
	reporting activity program	1.5.2	1-30	without interfacing	Figure 1–8	1-14
	resource allocation	1.2.0	1-13	with interfacing and deflection	Figure 1–9	1—15
	resource allocation input formate	25	2_34			
	run-time parameterization	3.1	3-1	Network selection, type 01 card	3.1.3	3–3
	time input formats	2.3	2-5		100	
	time processing	1.2	1-5	Network structure cost accumulation	1.3.3	1-25
	time related to activities	1.2.3	1-8	Network terminal points	1 2 2	1 0
	times related to events	1.2.4	1-12	uermork renumai holurs	1.2.2	1-8

8046 Rev. 1

	h	ndex	7
--	---	------	---

Term	Reference	Page	Term	Reference	Page
Networks			0S/3		
cost control	1.1.2.4	1–3	execution	3.4.1	3–24
definition	1.1	12	sample job control sequence	3.4.1.3	3-25
diagramming rules	1.2.1.2	18			
duration	1.1.2.2	13	OS/4		
earliest finish	1.2.3.3	1–10	execution	3.4.1	3–24
end event	1.2.2	1–8	sample job control sequence	3.4.1.2	3-25
fundamentals	1.1.2	1-2	sample job control stream.		
identification	2.2.3.1	2-4	converting from previous		
integration	1.2.7.1	1–13	MCS	3.4.4	3-26
latest finish	1.2.3.3	1-10			
planning overall tasks	1.1.2.1	1-3	Output file, consolidated updating	3.3.2.7	3-22
report requests	3.2.1	3-4		0.0.2.7	
report structure	1.1.2.5	1-4	Autout records report	3326	321
representations	1.2.1	1-5		0.0.2.0	
,	1.2.1.1	1-5	Overhead cost	1221	1 24
resource scheduling	1123	1-3	Overhead cost	1.3.2.1	1-24
scheduling	1122	1_3	Querrup east	1 9 9 1	1 20
start events	1.1.2.2	1_3	Overrun, cost	1,3,3,1	1-29
summarization	Soo summar	u-u v	_		
Sammarzation	activition	mmary P			
terminal points and dates	1 2 2	1_0	-		
time processing	1.2.2	1-0	Parameterization, run-time	See run-time	2
time processing	1.2	10		parameteriz	ation.
New data base file (MCNEWDB)					
description	3.3.2.4	3–20	Passive cost and resource control		
OS/3 and OS/4	3.3.2.4.1	320	cost summarization	1.3.3	1–25
VS/9	3.3.2.4.2	3-21	costs, relationship to activities	1.3.2	1-24
			description	1.3	1–23
Nonworking days	1.2.3.1	1—9	resources	1.3.1	1–23
0			Passive cost and resource scheduling		
0			input formats		
			description	2.4	2–22
Old data base file (MCOLDDB)		_	type 20 resource description card	2.4.1	2–22
description	3.3.2.5	3–21	type 21 cost category card	2.4.2	2–23
OS/3 and OS/4	3.3.2.5.1	3–21	type 30 resource rates card	2.4.3	2–24
VS/9	3.3.2.5.2	3–21	type 43 resource requirement card	2.4.4	2–26
One with the second sec			type 46 cost progress card	2.4.5	2–26
Uperating procedures			type 50 cost structure definition		
converting from previous MCS	3.4.4	3–26	card	2.4.6	2–28
generation of report output file	3.4.3	3–26	type 51 charge number assignment		
operational considerations	3.4.5	3–27	card	2.4.7	2–29
OS/3, OS/4, VS/9 execution	3.4.1	3–24	type 52 charge number planned cost		
report-only execution	3.4.2	3–26	card	2.4.8	2-31
• • • • •			type 53 network planned cost card	2.4.9	2-33
Urganizational account numbers	1.3.3	1–25	-/+		
Organizational accounting structure			Passive cost processing	2.1.5	2–2
description	1 2 2	125			
46361 P 11011	Figure 1 10	1-20	Pert/cost program extensions	1.1.1	1-2
report	1 5 2	1_21			
ichold	1.J.2	1-31	Pert/time program, extensions	1.1.1	1–2

Term	Reference	Page	Term	Reference	Page
Planned cost			В		
charge number	2.4.8	2-31	i n		
cost summarization	1.3.3.1	1-28	. Dente	1	
network	2.4.9	2–33	Hanks	1.2.1.2	1-8
Predecessor-successor report	1.5.2	1–30	Reference points, network	1.2.8	1-17
·	Appendix A			1.2.8.1	1–18
Precedence network segments			Report examples	Appendix A	
interface between 11	Figure 1–11	1_17			
without interfacing	Figure 1–10) 1–16	Report generation	2.1.7	22
Precedence definition, type 41 card	2.3.5	2-14	Report-only execution	3.4.2	326
Precedence notation	12.12	1-6	Report output records file (MCREPOUT)		
			description	3.3.2.6	3–21
Prederessor-successor dependency	1212	1-6	formats	Appendix C	
riedecessor-successor dependency	1.2.1.2	1-0	generation	3.4.3	3–26
Producer and a success a report			OS/3 and OS/4	3.3.2.6.1	3–21
Predecessor-successor report	150	1 20	VS/9	3.3.2.6.2	3–22
description	1.5.2	1-30			
sort codes	3.2.2.2	3-13	Report requests		
-			description	32	3-4
Printed output		-	type 14 format 1 card	321	3_4
print positions	3.3.2.8	3–22	type 14 format 7 card	227	0- 1 2 c
OS/3 and OS/4	3.3.2.8.1	322	type 14 format 2 card	3.2.2	3-0
VS/9	3.3.2.8.2	3–22	type 14 format 3 card	3.2.3	3-13
			See also type		
PRNTR	3.3.2.8.1	322	14 cards.		
Processing			Report structure	1.1.2	1–3
MCS	See data			1.1.2.5	1-4
	and processi	ng.	[
time	See time		Report types		
	processing.		alternate report formats	1.5.1	130
			description	1.5	1-29
Project-network description card (type 11)	2.3.2	2-9	MCS	1.5.2	1–30
Project-network header			Report zero date	3.2.1	35
card data items	2.3.1.1	2–9			
card format	2.3.1	2–5	Reporting activity progress	1.2.6	1–13
Project-network identification	2.2.3.1	2-4	Reports, types	1.1.2.5	14
Project-network report	1.5.2	132	Resource allocation		
	Appendix A		description	1.4	1–29
			input formats	2.5	235
Projects	1.1	1-1	processing	2.1.6	22
-	3.2.1	3–4		. –	
	•	-	Resource control	See passive	
Pseudo charge numbers	1.3.3	1-28		cost and	
•				resource con	trol. 🖊
					-

Term	Reference	Page	Term	Reference	Page
Resource cost categories		1	e		
description	1.3.3.2	1–29	5		
type 21 card	2.4.2	2–23	Sava azoganina		
		l	Save processing	346	3_77
Resource cost category report	1.5.2	131	filo	3.4.0	3-21
	Appendix A	1	$\frac{1}{100}$	3.3.2.3	3-22
				22202	3-22
Resource description, type 20 card	2.4.1	2–22	V 3/ 9	3.3.2.3.2	3-23
Resource identification	2.2.3.3	2–4	SCHED OPTION	2.3.6 Table 2–2	2—15 2—17
Resource rates					
description	1.3.1	124	Schedule, controlling	1.2.5	1-12
table	1.5.2	1-32			
	Appendix A		Schedule date	1.2.5	1-12
type 30 card	2.4.3	2-24			
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Scheduled date, event/work item		
Resource requirements			character codes	Table 2–2	2-17
future projections	1 3	1_23	description	2.3.6	2-16
	131	1-23			
nlan	1123	1_3	Scheduling		
plan	152	1-32	controlling	1.2.5	1-12
	Annendix A		description	1.1.2	1-3
type 43 card	2.4.4	2-25		1.1.2.2	1-3
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			multiproject, multinetwork	See multipro multinetwor	oject and rk
Resource scheduling	1.1.2	13		scheduling	
See also				John Gunny.	
passive cost and			Scratch file (MCSCR)		
resource			description	2221	2_10
scheduling input				22211	2_10
formats.				3.3.2.1.1	3-10
			40/0	3.3.2.1.2	J10
Resources	1.3.1	123	Scratch file for sorting (DM01)		
				33221	319
Restore processing			05/3	3322.2.1	3-10
description	3.4.6	3-27	VS/9	3332.2.2	2 10
file	3.3.2.10	3–23	V 3/ 3	J.J.2.2.J	5-15
OS/3 and OS/4	3.3.2.10.1	3–23	Secondary activity float	1.2.5	1-12
VS/9	3.3.2.10.2	3–23		11210	
Run date	3.2.1	3–5	Secondary slack, event	1.2.5	1–12
Bundime parameterization			Significance level, event		
innut date formats	311	3_1	activity-on-arrow	1.2.1.1	16
type 00 card	317	3_1	activity-on-node	1.2.1.2	17
type of card	3.1.2	3_2 3_1			
the of network selection raid	J. I.J	J—J	Sort codes		
			calendar report	3.2.2.3	3–13
			time-related reports	3.2.2.2	3–10
			Sort parameters	1.5.1	1-30
			Sort scratch area	3.3.2.2	3–18

SPERRY UNIVAC Series 90

B Index 10 PAGE REVISION PAGE

Term	Reference	Page	Term	Reference	Page
Sorting, scratch file	3.3.2.2	3–18	Systems		
			definition Lister bis fatoreture	1.1 Finance 1.1	1-1
Start dates, summary activity	1.2.8.3	1-18	nierarchical structure	Figure I – I	1-1
6			network dased	1.1.2	1-2
Start event	1 2 1 1	1 6	_		
activity-on-arrow	1.2.1.1	1-0			
terminal points	1.2.2	1-0			
Start to finish dependency	1212	1_6	Table generation	2.1.3	2–2
Start-to-misil dependency	Figure 16	1_8		3.1.3	3–3
	riguie i –o				
Start-to-start dependency	1.2.1.2	1-6	Tasks		
Start to start dependency	Figure 1–5	1-7	description	1.1	1–1
	ligato i o		planning	1.1.2	1–2
Status, activity	1.2.6	1-13		1.1.2.1	1–3
Strict duration, summary activity	1.2.8.4	1–19	Terminal points and dates, network	1.2.2	1–8
	0		Time conversion code	234	2-11
Successor	See predeces	sor—		2.0.1	2 11
ς.	successor rep	JULI.	Time input formats		
Cummerization cost	Son nort		description	2.3	25
Summarization, cost	oummerizeti	0.0	type 10 project-network header	2.3.1	2-5
	Summan 12au	UII.	type 11 project-network description		
Summony activities			card	2.3.2	2-9
Summary activities	Figure 1_12	1_21	type 12 holiday/vacation card	2.3.3	2–10
durations	1284	1_19	type 40 activity definition card	2.3.4	2-11
avamples	1286	1-19	type 41 precedence definition card	2.3.5	2-14
floats	1285	1-19	type 42 milestone work item/event		
identification	12.82	1-18	scheduling card	2.3.6	2-15
network AN summarized to level 2	Figure 1–14	1-22	type 44 interface definition card	2.3.7	2–18
network AN summarized to level 5	Figure 1–13	3 1-21	type 45 activity progress card	2.3.8	220
part of activity-on-node network					
with various types of lead and			Time processing		
lag	Figure 1–15	5 1-22	activity-on-arrow	1.2.1.1	1-5
part of activity-on-node network with	0		activity-on-node	1.2.1.2	1-6
various types of lead and lag			controlling the schedule	1.2.5	1-12
summarized to level 4	Figure 1–16	6 1-23	description	1.2	1-5
reference points	1.2.8.1	1–18		2.1.4	2-2
start and end dates	1.2.8.3	1–18	multiproject, multinetwork	1 2 7	1 12
status	1.2.8	1–17	scheuding	1.2.7	1-15
		1	network supportation	1.2.1	1-17
Summary activity report		:	network terminal points and dates	122	18
description	1.5.2	1-31	reporting activity progress	1.2.6	1-13
	Appendix A	۱ 	times related to activities	1.2.3	18
sort codes	3.2.2.2	3-12	times related to events	1.2.4	1–12
type 14 codes	Table 3–3	310			
Syntax editing	2.1.1	2–1	Time-related reports, sort codes	3.2.2.2	3–10
System cost cut-off date	See cost cut	t-			
	off date.				
			l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		

Term	Reference	Page	Term	Reference	Page
Times related to activities			Type 43 resource requirement card	2.4.4	226
activity duration	1.2.3.2	19			
description	1.2.3	1–8	Type 44 interface definition card	2.3.7	2—18
earliest and latest dates	1.2.3.3	1–10			
total float and free float	1.2.3.4	1–12	Type 45 activity progress card	2.3.8	2–20
working days	1.2.3.1	1–9	Type 46 cost progress card	245	226
Times related to events	1.2.4	1-12		2.11.0	2 20
			Type 50 cost structure definition card	2.4.6	2–28
l otal float					0 00
activities	1.2.3.4	1-12	lype 51 charge number assignment card	2.4.7	2-29
summary activities	1.2.8.5	1-19	Type 52 charge number planned cost card	2.4.8	231
Transaction codes	2.2.2	2–3	· / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- •
			Type 53 network planned cost	2.4.9	2–33
Type 00 run-time parameterization card	3.1.2	3–1			
Type 01 network selection card	3.1.3	33	U		
Type 10 project-network header	2.3.1	2–5	Underrun, cost	1.3.3.1	1–29
Type 11 project—network description card	2.3.2	29	Unliquidated obligation	1.3.2.1	1–24
Type 12 holiday/vacation card	2.3.3	210	Updater fields, card	2.2.2	2-3
Type 14 cards				2.3.1	Z-J
format 1	3.2.1	3-4	UTPREP routine	3.3.2	3–17
format 2	3.2.2	3-6			
format 2 codes for activity reports	Table 3–1	3-9			
format 2 codes for event reports	Table 3–2	3—9) v		
format 2 codes for summary activity					
report	Table 3–3	3–10	Vacation card	2.3.3	2–9
format 3	3.2.3	3–13			_
format 4	3.2.4	3–15	Value received	1.3.3.1	129
level code and milestones-only					
option	3.2.2.1	38	VS/9		
sort codes for calendar report	3.2.2.3	3-13	execution	3.4.1	3–24
sort codes for time-related reports	3.2.2.2	3–10	sample job control stream	3.4.1.2	3–25
Type 20 card, resource description	2.4.1	2–22	w		
Tupo 21 cost estagory card	212	2	••		
Type 2 T cost category card	2.7.2	2–2J	Work breakdown structure		
Type 30 resource rates card	2.4.3	2–24	cost summarization	1.3.3	1–25
.,,				Figure 1–1	7 1-26
Type 40 activity definition card	2.3.4	2-11	planning overall tasks	1.1.2.1	1–3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			report	1.5.2	1–31
Type 41 precedence definition card	2.3.5	2–14	Manle in m		
			work item	1212	1 0
Type 42 milestone work item/event				1.2.1.2	1-0 1-9
scheduling card	2.3.6	2–15	identification	2232	2-4

Term	Reference	Page	Term	Reference	Page
Work item/event scheduling	2.3.6 Table 2–2	2–15 2–17	Work-week length	1.2.3.1	1—9
			Work-week start day	1.2.3.1	1—9
Work packages	1.3.3	1–25			1 0
Work-week definition	1.2.3.1	1–9	working days	1.2.3.1	1-9

Comments concerning this manual may be made in the space provided below. Please fill in the requested information.						
System:						
Manual Title:						
UP No:	Revision No:	Update:				
Name of Liear:						
Address of User:						

Comments:

10



FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 21 BLUE BELL, PA.

CUT

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY



ATTN: SYSTEMS PUBLICATIONS DEPT.

OLD